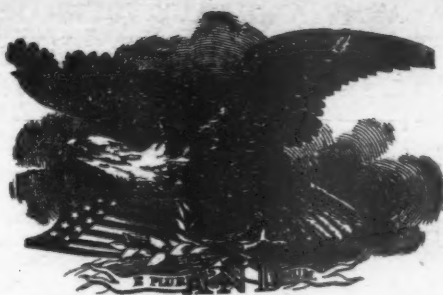


JAN 18 1932

ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE LAND
SEA AND AIR



JOURNAL

NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES
SINCE 1863

VOL. LXIX—NO. 20 WHOLE NO. 3577
Entered as Second Class Matter at Postoffice at
Washington, D. C., Under Act of March 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., Saturday, Jan. 16, 1932

ONE YEAR, SERVICE MEMBERS \$4.00
CIVILIANS AND ORGANIZATIONS 6.00
SINGLE COPIES20

Treaty Navy to Back Small Army Urged

THE United States Navy cannot be expected to "hold the line" in time of war, if we neglect to build up to and maintain treaty ratios in all categories, Rear Adm. Frank B. Upham, Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, informed the House Naval Committee yesterday during consideration of the Vinson construction bill.

"With the United States Army skeletonized as it is," Admiral Upham declared, "another war will find us confronted with the necessity for recruiting it to war proportions and for training it. This will require many long and anxious months. During that time, and from the opening of hostilities, the Navy must be ready, prepared to gain command of the sea and to control operations thereon, to hold the line, in other words, in the defense of our vast commercial interests in overseas trade."

"We cannot do this if we neglect to build up to and maintain treaty ratios in all categories. Indeed such neglect would, in my opinion, imperil rather than safeguard the peace."

Calling attention to the fact that since the London Treaty we have not only failed to authorize any new construction, but have not laid down all of the ships for which funds have been appropriated, the Admiral said: "Were we to continue this neglect in building naval vessels we would soon be reduced to the rating of a second class power on the sea, unable to defend our trade, our interests or our country."

Rear Adm. Mark L. Bristol, chairman of the General Board, and Rear Adm. George H. Rock, Chief Constructor, also were called upon to testify. Hearings were continued on both the Hale bill by the Senate Naval Committee and the Vinson bill by the House group. The former measure is a blanket one to build up to treaty limits, while the latter specifies a definite program of replacement tonnage over a period of ten years.

Admiral Pratt, who continued his testimony last week, told the Senate committee that the Vinson bill represents the views of his department. The Navy General Board, he said, expressed preference for a 10-year program. The Hale bill, the Admiral stated, "is the blanket and the Vinson bill is what is rolled up inside the blanket. It seems to me this bill fits into the Vinson bill as a hand into a glove."

Admiral Pratt asserted that the basis for both bills is the same—building the Navy up to treaty limits. But the Hale bill, he brought out, provides for modernization work, which is not provided for in the Vinson bill. "And modernization is coming," the Admiral declared. He predicted that in the future the life of a battleship can be extended to 30 years instead of 20 years.

Representative Britten, last year's Republican chairman of the House committee, stands firm in his belief that substitution for a one-year program for the Vinson bill would be wise, and has introduced a bill similar to the one reported to the House last Congress, which was based on the recommendations of the Navy Department. It calls for the construction within one year of one aircraft carrier, one flying-deck cruiser and four submarines.

Leaders of both parties of the House have declared that they are not in favor of passing the Vinson bill this season, Mr. Britten declared.

Chairman Vinson, however, averred that there would be "no compromise as far as I am concerned."

"I intend to stick to my guns, too," replied Representative Britten.

Admiral Bristol, testifying before the

(Please turn to Page 459)

"Practical Pacifist" Contest Announced

CAN you define a "practical pacifist"?

For the best definition we will give as a prize a year's subscription to the *Army and Navy Journal*.

Secretary of State Stimson, when he appeared recently before the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, described the delegates to the Geneva Disarmament Conference as "the most 'practical pacifists' I know."

Dr. Mary Emma Woolley, one of the delegates, willingly accepted the appellation. She gave the following definition:

"A practical pacifist would be one of eminent common sense; one who could adhere to an ideal, yet yield a point rather than lose something already gained."

Miss Woolley, of course, is a learned scholar, but we believe there is someone in the services who can give a clearer definition of a "practical pacifist."

To determine that point the *Army and Navy Journal* herewith offers a year's subscription free to the one sending in the best definition of the term.

Limit your definition to 50 words. The contest will be decided on April 1.

Send in your definition before that date. Names of entries will be held as confidential on request.

Remember the prize—a year's subscription to the *Army and Navy Journal*.

Washington Not Too Hopeful Of Arms Conference Results

WASHINGTON is displaying cynical pessimism in connection with the impending disarmament negotiations. Under Secretary of State Castle is warning the public that arms limitation can be obtained only step by step; Admiral Pratt, Chief of Operations, flatly told the House Naval Committee that he expected no results from the Geneva Conference; Miss Ellen L. Lamotte, who attended the League of Nations Narcotic Conference was quoted as saying that in Geneva people shrug their shoulders and say: "Oh, it will be just another conference." The Senate promptly passed a resolution appropriating \$450,000 to pay the expenses of the American Delegation, but in the House, led by Congressman Blanton, objection was raised to action. The House, however, will grant the funds, and the Delegation will proceed on January 22 to Geneva.

Congressman Linthicum was the sponsor for the House resolution. He pointed out that the United States expressed interest in international limitation in 1906, that it produced no results, that immediately after the World War a new race in armaments began, that "unfortunately the work of the Washington Conference turned out not to be complete," that an abortive conference was held in Geneva in 1927, and the "problem was finally solved at the London Naval Conference in 1930." He claimed the coming conference was "the first at which an effort is to be made by all the nations of the world freely to reach an agreement and will determine and stabilize their positions in armament." He admitted "it is virtually impossible to estimate with any degree of assurance what may be the concrete achievements of the conference." He figured that \$450,000 represented the cost of one 16-inch gun unmounted, and six one hundredths of one per cent of national defense expenditures. Congresswoman Owens

(Please turn to Page 470)

Confirmation of Six Generals Withdrawn

A MOST unusual procedure was taken this week by the Senate Committee on Military Affairs in connection with the nominations of Army general officers, when after favorably reporting nine such nominations, and securing the confirmation of the Senate, the Committee asked and secured Senate consent to withdraw the confirmation of six of the officers and recommit the nominations to the committee.

The result is that only the nominations of Col. Julian R. Lindsey and Perry L. Miles to be brigadier generals of the line and Lt. Col. Oscar Westover, AC, to be assistant chief of air corps with rank of brigadier general are finally confirmed.

Those nominations which were confirmed on Saturday and then withdrawn on Monday are:

To Be Major General
Brig. Gen. Edgar T. Collins, to be major general on June 1, 1932, vice Maj. Gen. John L. Hines, who retires for age May 31, 1932.

To Be Brigadier General
Col. Louis M. Nuttman, to be brigadier general May 1, 1932, vice Brig. Gen. Campbell King, to be promoted to major general May 1, 1932.

Col. Harry Burgess, to be brigadier general June 1, 1932, vice Brig. Gen. Edgar T. Collins, to be promoted to major general June 1, 1932.

Col. Robert S. Abernethy, to be brigadier general on Oct. 1, 1932, vice Brig. Gen. William S. McNair, who retires for age Sept. 30, 1932.

Col. Alfred T. Smith, to be brigadier general Jan. 1, 1933, vice Brig. Gen. Paul A. Wolf, who retires for age, Dec. 31, 1932.

To Be Chief of Finance
Col. Frederick W. Coleman, to be appointed chief of finance with the rank of major general for a period of four years, April 23, 1932, vice Maj. Gen. Roderick L. Carmichael, to be relieved as chief of finance, April 22, 1932, on account of expiration of four-year detail.

The Committee's motives may best be understood by reading what actually was said on the floor Jan. 11, in recommitting the names.

Senator Reed. "Mr. President, as in executive session, I ask for a reconsideration of six Army nominations confirmed by the Senate on Saturday last, because it was not noticed by the Committee on Military Affairs that the appointments were made to take effect a long time in the future, one of them so late as January, 1933. I doubt whether the Committee on Military Affairs would have acted as it did upon the nominations if this fact had been brought to their attention."

Senator Robinson of Arkansas. "May I ask the Senator what was the purpose in making the appointments to take effect so far in the future?"

Senator Reed. "That I do not know, and we would like to get the nominations recommitment on that account. I ask unanimous consent that they may be reconsidered and recommitment to the Committee on Military Affairs."

Senator Robinson of Arkansas. "I concur in the request of the Senator."

Senator Wheeler. "What are the names?"

Senator Reed. "They are the nominations of General Collins, Colonel Nuttman, Colonel Burgess, Colonel Abernethy, Colonel Smith, and Colonel Coleman."

Senator Norris. "Was the President notified of the confirmations?"

Senator Reed. "He was not."

Senator Norris. "Then I have no objection."

Senator Connally. "May I ask if General Coleman is in the list?"

(Please turn to Page 478)

House Leaders Back Dept. of Defense Bill

POSTPONING action on the President's proposal to combine engineering work in a "Public Works Administration," the House Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments, meeting Jan. 14, decided to take up immediately the bill providing for the uniting of the Army and Navy in a Department of National Defense.

The committee will start hearings next Thursday, Jan. 21, on the National Defense Department bills introduced by Representative Byrns, of Tennessee, a Democratic leader and chairman of the Committee on Appropriations, and by Representative Williamson, of South Dakota, ranking Republican on the Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments.

Both the Secretaries of the War and Navy Departments have been asked for their views on the proposed consolidation. It is probable that at next Thursday's meeting letters from the Secretaries will be read and Representative Byrns and Williamson will speak in behalf of their measures.

Meanwhile the Public Works measure, which would take rivers and harbors administration from the Corps of Engineers and threaten the future training of the engineer officers, will lay over until the committee disposes of the National Defense Department bills.

Action of the committee in deciding to take up the National Defense Department, to which the President is said to be opposed, and postponing action on the Public Works measure, which the President has twice endorsed and urged its enactment, has occasioned no little discussion.

Many believe that the committee will speedily report out both measures and that both will pass the House. It is also competent opinion at the Capitol that the Senate will pass the Public Works Bill. As to the Senate's action on the National Defense Department project there is considerable doubt. The proposal has been up so many times before and disapproved that it is hardly likely that it could pass at this time with the President against it.

The Speaker of the House, Representative Garner, of Texas, is in favor of a National Defense Department. This week he expressed his endorsement of Mr. Byrns' bill, saying that it would inure to economy in Government.

Meanwhile the House Committee on Military Affairs has before it a National Defense Department bill introduced by Representative Curry. It is probable that when that committee concludes with the Muscle Shoals problem, which will probably be within a few days, it will take up Mr. Curry's measure and hold hearings, particularly on the provisions of the measure relating to the Air branch. There will be no conflict between the Military and Expenditures Committee, it is believed, regarding jurisdiction over the measure. However, some members of the Military Committee feel that as now drawn the measures do not provide properly for the uniting of the sea and land air fighting components. They would like to add stricter flying qualifications for the higher officers in the naval air forces should a union be effected.

It is said in authoritative sources that the President has prepared a message for Congress, which he will transmit to that body at the proper time, regarding reorganization of governmental functions, and that among the views he expresses is strong opposition to the proposed National Defense Department.

Mr. Hoover is said to object, for one thing, to the elimination of a Secretary from his Cabinet. He also is said to feel with the fighting arms under as-

(Please turn to Page 461)

American Press, Astounded At Hawaiian Conditions, Demands Clean-Up

SHOCKED by the revelations from Hawaii, the editors of American newspapers have been virtually unanimous in demanding that this country step in and reorganize the administration of the police and judiciary in that territory.

The expose of the unspeakable conditions in Honolulu, sprung so suddenly upon the United States, took the first pages away from the perilous world conditions and stirred more editorial comment than any other occurrence in recent years. For the unfortunate victims of the circumstances, Mrs. Fortescue, Lieutenant Massie and the enlisted men, the editorials expressed sympathy. For Hawaiian officials, from Governor Judd down, there was nothing but condemnation and castigation.

"IT IS CLEAR," states the Philadelphia *Public Ledger*, "from reports of several recent acts of atrocious criminality, that there has been a complete breakdown of police administration in the city of Honolulu. The American people have a right to know the facts and to demand drastic action on the part of the Washington administration against those officials who are responsible."

"In the first place, Governor Lawrence M. Judd should be called upon to resign forthwith. If he does not comply, President Hoover should * * * exercise his power of removal. Not only has Governor Judd proved a weak and incompetent executor, he has also been largely responsible for the hush-hush policy which has concealed from Americans and from the world the ugly conditions which for a long time have prevailed in the islands."

"In the second place, a way should be found to prevent the trial in Hawaiian court, and before a mixed blood Hawaiian jury, of Mrs. Fortescue, Lieutenant Massie and the two seamen who are accused of the murder of one of Mrs. Massie's assailants. The facts in this case have clearly shown that the island courts and the island police are shot through with corruption and that the juries are easily corruptible. The mistrial in the case of Mrs. Massie's five assailants and their subsequent release on bail to parade before an admiring populace, were disgraceful."

"In the circumstances, these American defendants could not be expected to have a fair trial there. Admiral Pratt is uncertain whether a change of venue can be legally affected. But the American people, properly aroused to indignation by this infamous state of affairs, will not scrutinize too closely any steps that are taken to hold the trial on the mainland of the United States."

"THE police department is under a sheriff elected by popular vote, and the fear of offending lawless voters evidently has more influence with some local officials than any sense of obligation to maintain law," declares the Buffalo *Evening News*.

"IT WAS inevitable that the beastly crimes against women in Honolulu should command the attention of Congress," comments the Philadelphia *Inquirer*. "Something is radically wrong in Honolulu, where it is charged certain police officials have been lenient with criminals. It is even asserted that, instead of running down the brutes who assailed the wife of a naval officer, main attention was given to an endeavor to blacken her character. Crimes of like nature have been frequent. The Honolulu *Times* in a recent edition printed a long list of victims. If that journal speaks the truth—and it should be familiar with the situation—law enforcement has pretty well broken down. Delegate Houston, representative of the Territory at Washington, is inclined to criticize Mrs. Massie for walking alone at night in the region where she was captured by natives. He blames the condition on 'gangsters'. Even so, why are gangsters permitted to terrorize the community? Why do they go unpunished? And why are the streets not made safe?"

"The situation is 'appalling,'" says the Honolulu *Times*. "It is true that women are not safe in Honolulu. Here is a confession that demands a searching inquiry and a swift and stern application of the remedy."

"IN directing Attorney General Mitchell to investigate conditions in Hawaii, the Senate has taken belated action in dealing with an aggravated situation which must have been known to the authorities long before the shocking developments of the past few days," states the Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*. "There is something seriously wrong when such conditions can exist over a period of months without receiving attention from the Federal Government."

"The killing of a Hawaiian apparently in revenge for his part in an attack upon the wife of a naval officer, has merely brought to a climax a long series of violent crimes suggesting a serious breakdown of local government. That numerous attacks upon white women have gone unpunished and created a state of terror explains the feeling of the navy personnel and of other white people on the island. Reprisals, while unjustified legally, are at least understandable. A thorough investigation is plainly in order, but the critical situation now existing in Honolulu would seem to call for action, immediate and drastic, to restore order."

THE New York *Herald-Tribune* states: "In the Massie case there are two striking circumstances. One is the courage of the original victim in supporting her charges by her detailed testimony on the witness stand. The other is the sure instinct of those citizens of Hawaii who see the whole horrible affair for what it really is—the result of their own civic slackness and of the machine politics, easy corruption and carelessness which are its inevitable products."

"Mrs. Massie did appeal to the law and went through the ordeal which was bound to result. How badly the law as it was being administered last Fall in Honolulu did its part to justify the sacrifice may be seen from Admiral Sterling's description of the handling of the case. But now that further tragedy has exposed the whole affair, there is another kind of 'hushing up' and another kind of courage is appearing. The representatives of the administration under which these things have happened are now running about, issuing minimizing statements, covering up and (where have we heard the phrase before?) saving the 'fair name' of Hawaii. Fortunately, all Hawaiian citizens do not believe that is the way to preserve the reputation of their territory. 'There has been a lot of huddling and hushing in Honolulu because of politics,'" declares Mrs. Harry Kluegel, chairman of the new citizens' organization for good government. "Last night I was a victim of political hushing from sundown to midnight." It has not stopped her mouth and ought not to stop the mouth of any other reputable citizen. Hawaii seems to have been quick to recognize the tragedy as a symptom of a condition and to know that what the condition requires is exposure and cure."

"In the meantime the human tragedy involved remains in every one's thoughts, and among the poignant emotions stirred admiration and sympathy for Mrs. Massie are foremost."

BOSTON Transcript: "It is an entirely plain matter that there must be an investigation and an overhauling of governmental affairs in Hawaii. Police control had undoubtedly grown corrupt. The condition of violence and hoodlum rule, which eventuated in certain social outrages of a frightful character grew out of want of control of this seething hoodlum element. Certain juries in the territorial courts consisting largely of natives are unreliable as was proven by the leniency shown in the case of the hideous criminals involved in the outrage upon Mrs. Massie, a young naval officer's wife."

"IT is impossible to read the report of Rear Admiral Stirling on the situation in Honolulu without realizing the need of immediate and drastic action on the part of the American authorities," declares the New York *Sun*. "The United States Government should never have permitted politics to corrupt Hawaii * * * Washington should make sure that the situation is corrected. This is a matter of more than territorial concern. Hawaii is one of our most important possessions. Every cause of race war should be removed, no matter how hard a hand is necessary for the operation."

"CONDITIONS tell their own story," declares the Pittsburgh *Post-Gazette*. "In view of our record in intervening in neighboring foreign states on occasion of disorder, official Washington might well look into the quality of administration in one of this country's own territories. It would indeed be a most serious matter if navy officers and their wives should not be safe in a land under the American flag."

"On the other hand, Chief of Police Patrick Gleason, of Honolulu, says that it must be borne in mind that soldiers and sailors have been accused of offenses against natives. This phase, of course, would call for investigation along with other charges."

"But each case stands by itself and it remains that the attack on the naval officer's wife in the instance under review was one of the most brutal recorded and that the civil authorities virtually broke down in dealing with it, with unfair and scandalous practices charged to an element of the police. In an official statement to the Navy it was charged that some of the police reported on their investigation to the attorneys for the defense instead of to the Government."

"The conditions tell their own story of incompetent civil government at least in Honolulu and they should not be allowed to continue unchecked."

GOVERNOR JUDD, of Hawaii, and "corrupt police and politicians" were blamed for the situation by many newspapers and the Governor was severely taken to task. In Birmingham, Ala., the *Age-Herald* asks: "Granted that there is a territorial government so that Governor Judd could not dictate decency, how is it that he has allowed things to get out of hand as they have? In the Senate debate Monday, it was agreed that Governor Judd had not disclosed to Washington the vicious status which has now found such revolting expression."

"That kind of thing does not spring up overnight. It has been evolving over a period of years. Secretary Wilbur is quick to assert his confidence in Governor Judd, but to most Americans he will seem the potentate of a fool's paradise, an acquiescent bureaucrat who has been unable to see beyond his nose. The consequences of his weakness or blunders are now driven home to us by this horrid revelation of social, racial and civic rotteness."

THE conservative New York *Evening Post* calls upon President Hoover to remove Governor Judd and place the islands under martial law in a strongly worded editorial. "Were Theodore Roosevelt still President of the United States," declares the *Post*, "the impulse of every red blooded man is to believe that he would order a U. S. Battleship to bring to the American mainland for a fair trial, Mrs. Fortescue, Lieutenant Massie and the two seamen who are accused of killing the Hawaiian Kahawawai. Because the fact is that with a Kanaka or mixed blood jury these four people cannot have a fair trial in Honolulu. It is also a fact that in every State of the Union they would be acquitted for taking into their own hands the justice that was denied them by Hawaiian courts."

"Under a weak governor, Governor Lawrence M. Judd, five of the rapists were brought to trial. The Attorney General of the Islands did not take over the prosecution of the case, although, as has been proved, it was one of more than insular importance. The District Attorney did not conduct it. An assistant prosecutor was put in charge. The police of Honolulu reported in part not to the prosecution, whom they were sworn to serve, but to the defense. A large defensive fund suddenly appeared and two white men (white in color of skin) appeared as counsel for the Kanakas and mixed-bloods, who had been identified (clearly identified) as the perpetrators of the outrage. The attorneys' names (they should be remembered) are William B. H. Heen, a territorial senator, and William B. Pittman, brother of Senator Pittman, of Nevada. They are considered the keenest criminal lawyers in Honolulu. The trial resulted in a hung jury, amidst the charges of bribery that were broadcast throughout the islands. * * *

"Here lies a very great opportunity for Mr. Hoover. He should remove the weakling Governor Judd, his appointee, declare martial law in the Territory of Hawaii and appoint as its administrator the local commanding officer of the Army, who is said to have a full division on the spot, to enforce it. Roosevelt would have done it on Sept. 13, instead of waiting until the present shameful state of affairs had developed."

"And what should be the course for the mother and the husband and the faithful 'gobs' who followed them? Mrs. Fortescue and the rest have agreed to be surrendered for trial to the civil courts of the Territory. * * * If race prejudice shall rule the verdict, reliance must be placed on appeal. * * *

"On the basis of poetic justice, no matter what may happen to Mrs. Fortescue, the crime charged against her has wrought the most perfect possible vengeance upon the cravens in Hawaii who condoned the crime against her daughter for the sake of Hawaiian 'business interests.' They wished it all 'hushed up.' They threatened the newspaper men who sent out the stories of the forty cases of rape that have disgraced 'the Paradise of the Pacific.'"

"But the vengeance charged against Mrs. Fortescue has changed all that. Today Honolulu has lost the trade brought to her by the American fleet's maneuvers. Today the thing that Hawaii tried to dodge and hush up, for the sake of the tourist business, is known to every tourist in the world."

"LAW and order have apparently gotten so far out of hand that the streets of Honolulu are unsafe for American women," states the Newark *Evening News*. "The condition reported has prevailed for months. The assault out of which the murder charge grew occurred last September. How such a state of affairs could continue to exist is something for the Federal Government to explain."

Treaty Navy Hearings

(Continued from First Page)

Senate committee, stated: "The Navy believes very strongly that having entered into an agreement to maintain the Navy at a certain strength, we should live up to it."

He told the committee flatly in answer to a question from Chairman Hale that the United States Fleet today "is not an up-to-date, modern Navy."

"We are considerably behind the other countries that maintain adequate naval strength," he added.

All of the officers who have appeared before the committees have endorsed the Vinson bill as well as Secretary Adams. They also approve the blanket Hale bill. Admiral Bristol testified that the General Board was directed to draw up two programs, one covering a period of ten years and the other fifteen. The Vinson bill conforms to the ten-year program, he said. The Admiral suggested that the Hale bill and the Vinson bill be combined as there were desirable features in each.

Admiral Rock told the committee that the country was in danger of losing its shipbuilding industry unless the ship yards receive naval construction work. He also emphasized the fact the money spent on ship construction would have a beneficial effect upon labor conditions.

Admiral Rock described the help the private yards could provide in time of emergency. Just now, the Admiral testified, they hardly have enough work to last the rest of the year, but if the program is not approved by Congress, he predicted that many would not be able to maintain skeleton staffs.

Admiral Rock suggested that some of the 120 new ships the program would authorize should be built outside Navy yards, but opposed the provision in the bill stipulating that the division should be half and half.

"Unless the work is spread to private yards, however, those yards will not be in a position to do their work in time of emergency, except at an almost prohibitive cost," he said.

Questioned about the program drawn up by the General Board this Summer, which never got outside of the Navy Department, Admiral Pratt said the Board had discussed and developed two different one-year programs. He stated that under the first one-year program the Board had developed it was contemplated building the following: One 10,000-ton 8-inch gun cruiser, which already had been authorized by Congress; two airplane carriers; two cruisers with 6-inch guns, one destroyer leader, six submarines, three destroyers, three gunboats and 276 airplanes.

Later, however this program was dropped, he said, and it was decided to recommend the following one-year program: One 20,000-ton airplane carrier, one 10,000-ton cruiser with 6-inch guns, one destroyer leader, three submarines and two gunboats.

Representative Britten made the assertion at one of the committee meetings, that the Geneva Arms Conference would be a "fizzle," and declared that the suggestions that we should postpone action on an authorization bill because of the conference "are made out of pure ignorance." He then turned to Admiral Pratt and asked:

"Have you any confidence in the favorable outcome of that conference, Admiral?"

"I don't know," the Chief of Naval Operations replied hesitatingly. Then he added an emphatic "No!"

"You have not?" Mr. Britten pursued. Admiral Pratt explained that there were too many things the conference would have to consider before it could "get down to fundamentals."

Representative Vinson, House Naval Committee chairman, paid a visit to the White House and discussed his bill with President Hoover. Emerging after being closeted with the Chief Executive for some time, he refused to say anything as to Mr. Hoover's attitude.

Admiral Upham, in his statement, rather took the other naval powers of the world to task for their attitude as to limitation. Speaking of the large number of new vessels we scrapped under the Washington Treaty, he said, "our example of altruism was not followed by others. Rather did they proceed at once to new construction in categories not limited by that treaty."

"Since we refrained from entering upon new building in those categories," he continued, "and since we had no cruiser sacrifices to offer at Geneva, that conference was unproductive of results. Not until our 8-inch gun cruiser program had been provided by Congress, when it then became apparent that we proposed to build that type of ship, was the conference at London."

Did You Read

the following important service stories last week:

Army—Measures Providing for an Administration of Public Works, Taking Over Rivers and Harbors Work of Army Engineers Presented to Congress; Senator Sheppard Proposes Increase of Retired Rank for Spanish War Veterans; Selection of Nine General Officers Discussed; New Instructions Issued Regarding Submission of Vouchers while "En Route"; Army to Modernize War-time Trucks?

Navy-Marine Corps—Scoring of New Heavy Cruisers in First Gunnery Practice Shows Improvement; Complete Prepared Statement of Admiral Pratt's Analyzing Vinson Construction Bill; Officers Selected for Aviation Instruction in March Class at Pensacola; Extension of Provisions Regarding Award of Yangtze Service Medals; Navy to Establish Sound Motion Picture Maintenance Units?

General—Retired Army and Navy Officers Holding Civilian Governmental Positions Are to Have Their Compensation Considered By House Appropriations Committee?

If not, you did not read the Army and Navy Journal. You can not get this vital information from any other source.

Hawaiian Trouble

WITH the Federal Government and public opinion forcing a thorough clean-up of conditions in Honolulu, steps are being taken in that city for the trial of four members of the Naval colony on the charge of murder.

Meanwhile orders went out from the Navy Department for the fleet to continue preparations and to carry out fully the maneuvers scheduled to be held next month in the Hawaiian Islands, but that the Island of Oahu, on which is the city of Honolulu, should not be visited.

Lt. (jg) Thomas H. Massie, USN, and Edward J. Lord, and Albert O. Jones, Navy enlisted men, who, with Mrs. Granville Fortescue, are being held for the murder of a Hawaiian, Joseph Kanahawai, accused with four others of a brutal assault on Lieutenant Massie's wife, have waived rights to a Navy trial and will be tried by civilian authorities. Lieutenant Massie, Mrs. Fortescue and Lord are being held aboard the submarine barracks ships at Pearl Harbor, but will be released to the civil authorities. Jones is already held by the Territory.

First preparations for the trial have gotten under way. A panel has been drawn, from which a grand jury will be selected. The 26 men in the panel included six Chinese, three Japanese, five Hawaiians, and twelve whites, the latter including two Portuguese. A special prosecutor will probably be named for the case, as City and County Attorney James F. Gilliland has asked for "outside counsel" to prosecute not only the murder case, but also the retrial of the four remaining men accused of attacking Mrs. Massie. The murder charges will probably be placed before the grand jury next week, it is stated.

Defending the four Americans accused of the murder, are Frank Thompson and Montgomery Winn, prominent trial lawyers in Honolulu. The latter is quoted as stating that no plans are being made to ask a change of venue from the territorial courts to the Federal courts of the islands or to the mainland.

Feeling in Honolulu has abated somewhat, it is reported, though conditions are still in such a state that it is deemed inadvisable to let the Fleet visit there. The Navy is backing the accused fully and public opinion among the white population of the islands and in the United States is in sympathy with them. Many messages offering help have been received from friends all over the world by Mrs. Fortescue and Lieutenant Massie, and the USS Alton, where they are held, is overflowing with flowers.

Much criticism has been made of Governor Judd and officials of the Territory for the conditions of government, and many blame their neglect of duty for the recent crimes. Admiral Pratt and Rear Admirals Stirling and Pettengill have sharply criticised local officials for the trouble and the House Naval Committee which made an investigation of the matter, also takes Governor Judd to task. The Governor and other residents of the islands have hit

(Please turn to Page 469)

Ordnance Advisory Committee

A THREE-DAY meeting of the Ordnance Advisory Committee of the Society of Automotive Engineers started Thursday, Jan. 14, in the Engineering Building, at 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

The meeting, which is the twenty-fifth gathering of this group, was called by Lt. Col. A. F. Masury, Spec. Res., chairman of the committee, with the approval of the Secretary of War.

The agenda for this meeting includes consideration of the designs of light tanks and combat cars, recent designs of rubber jointed tracks, light removable half tracks for six-wheeled vehicles, the question of development and fabrication of armor plate bodies of combat vehicles, discussion of the results of tests of the Convertible Medium Tank T3, the commercial possibilities of certain European developments, the possibilities of commercial six-wheel-driven trucks for military work, the use of commercial units such as clutches, transmissions, etc., in special military vehicles, and discussion of the problem of low speed operation of combat vehicles in column.

The Advisory Committee is composed of 12 prominent American automotive engineers selected from the membership of the Society of Automotive Engineers by the Society officials. The committee has been functioning since 1919, has assisted the military personnel charged with the development of military automotive equipment and has accelerated the development of this material. The members of this committee contribute liberally of their time and knowledge in attendance at semi-annual meetings and at occasional special conferences of some of the members with the Ordnance Department design staff on specific design problems. This arrangement makes available for the benefit of the Ordnance Department a most able consulting staff and, in addition, it serves to keep the Department advised of and in touch with new commercial developments which show promising results. The membership of the committee is as follows:

Lt. Col. A. F. Masury, Spec. Res., chairman, vice president and chief engineer, International Motor Company, New York, N. Y.

Col. H. W. Alden, Ord. Res., chairman of the board of directors, Timken-Detroit Axle Company, Detroit Mich.

Col. William G. Wall, Ord. Res., consulting engineer, Indianapolis, Ind.

Maj. Emil F. Norelius, Ord. Res., chief engineer, Monarch Tractor Corporation, Springfield, Ill.

Maj. A. W. Herrington, Qm. Res., Marmon-Herrington Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

Mr. P. E. Holt, vice president and director, Caterpillar Tractor Company, Stockton, Calif.

Mr. G. A. Green, vice president in charge of engineering, General Motors Truck Corporation, Pontiac, Mich.

Mr. G. A. Round, engineer, the Vacuum Oil Company, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Floyd C. Hecox, engineer, Cadillac Motor Car Company, Detroit, Mich.

Mr. John F. Winchester, general superintendent of motor equipment, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Newark, N. J.

Mr. Arthur J. Scaife, engineer, The White Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Mr. H. T. McDonald, engineer, Caterpillar Tractor Company, Peoria, Ill.

The following personnel of the Ordnance Department are conferring with the Advisory Committee at this meeting:

Col. E. M. Shinkle, commanding officer, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Lt. Col. C. M. Wesson, chief of Technical Staff, Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Lt. Col. Norman F. Ramsey, OD, Headquarters Second Corps Area, Governors Island, N. Y.

Lt. Col. C. G. Mettler, OD, New York District Ordnance Office, New York, N. Y.

Lt. Col. J. H. Burns, chief of Artillery Division, Manufacturing Service, Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Maj. Robert Sears, chief of Automotive Proof Department, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Maj. R. L. Maxwell, chief of Artillery and Automotive Division, Technical Staff, Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Capt. H. A. Nisley, Ordnance Inspector, U. S. Wheel Tracklayer Corporation, Rahway, N. J.

Capt. John K. Christmas, chief of Automotive Section, Artillery Division,

The Journal Salutes

THIS week the Army and Navy Journal salutes:

Brig. Gen. Edgar T. Collins, USA, on being selected as a major general of the line.

Vice Adm. Luke McNamee, USN, who has been named to command the battle force with rank of full admiral.

Col. Frederick W. Coleman, FD, USA, who will become Chief of Finance with the rank of major general on April 23.

Manufacturing Service, Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Mr. H. A. Knox, automotive engineer, Automotive Division, Manufacturing Service, Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Mr. W. F. Beasley, automotive engineer, Technical Staff, Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Samuel H. Woods, automotive engineer, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Voluntary Navy Retirements

SUBSEQUENT to the compilation of the list of pending voluntary retirements as published in the Bureau of Navigation Bulletin No. 158 of May 30, 1931, the applications for retirement submitted by 33 officers have been approved or approval recommended by the Department, it is announced.

The following retire after 30 years' service on the date indicated:

Capt. Richard P. McCullough, Jan. 1, 1932.

Capt. Allen Buchanan, Feb. 1, 1932.

Capt. William W. Galbraith, Feb. 1, 1932.

Capt. Daniel T. Ghent, Feb. 1, 1932.

Lt. Comdr. Joseph W. Bettens, Mar. 1, 1932.

Lt. Comdr. Herbert R. Mytinger, July 1, 1932.

Lt. Comdr. Frank O. Wells, July 1, 1932.

Lt. Edward C. Wurster, Jan. 1, 1932.

Lt. Abraham DeSomer, Jan. 1, 1932.

Lt. William O'Neill (CC), Mar. 1, 1932.

Lt. Joseph H. Simms (UC), Mar. 1, 1932.

Ch. Bsn. Jerry C. Holmes, Feb. 1, 1932.

Ch. Mach. John B. Martin, Feb. 1, 1932.

Bh. Bsn. Frank G. Mehling, Mar. 1, 1932.

Ch. Gnr. Sigvart Thompson, Mar. 1, 1932.

Ch. Gnr. Joseph H. Gerrier, Mar. 1, 1932.

Ch. Bsn. William C. Procknow, Apr. 1, 1932.

Ch. Bsn. Birney O. Halliwill, Apr. 1, 1932.

Ch. Gnr. Clarence L. Tibbals, Apr. 1, 1932.

Ch. Mach. Charles S. Wolf, Apr. 1, 1932.

Ch. Bsn. Lewis H. Cutting, May 1, 1932.

Ch. Elec. Arthur S. Rollins, May 1, 1932.

Ch. Mach. LeRoy Neil, May 1, 1932.

Cr. Mach. Walter Lau, May 1, 1932.

Ch. Bsn. Ernest Heilman, June 1, 1932.

Ch. Pay Clk. Jesse W. Hiltz, June 1, 1932.

The following officers retire on graded retirement pay under provision in Naval Appropriation Act approved Feb. 28, 1931.

Lt. Charles Waters, Jan. 1, 1932.

Lt. Alexis O. Kustel, Feb. 1, 1932.

Lt. Arthur Wrightson, Mar. 1, 1932.

Lt. George Paille, Apr. 1, 1932.

Lt. Gregoire F. J. Labelle, May 1, 1932.

Lt. Harold Bye, May 1, 1932.

Lt. John Whalen, June 1, 1932.

Physician to Delegation

CAPT. KENT C. MELHORN, MC, USN, was detached this week from the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department, and reported to the State Department for duty as physician to the American Delegation to the General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland.

Captain Melhorn was born in Kenton, Ohio, Dec. 9, 1883, graduated from the Medical School, University of Pennsylvania, in 1906, and was appointed to the Medical Corps of the Navy in 1907. Since Sept., 1930, Captain Melhorn has been in charge of the Division of Personnel, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

Ft. Benning Notes

TWO general officers of the Army were special guests of Ft. Benning last week. Brig. Gen. Alexander E. Williams, Assistant to the Quartermaster General, was the first arrival of the two distinguished soldiers and was met by Brig. Gen. Campbell King and members of his staff, and Capt. Clough F. Gee, special aide, at the Upatoi Bridge. There, a salute was fired by Battery A, 83rd FA, commanded by Capt. Robert G. Magnum. After the echoes of the 11-gun salute had died away, the escort of honor, a picked company of the 29th Infantry commanded by Capt. Earle A. Johnson, was presented to the General. The procession then marched to post headquarters, where officers of The Infantry School staff were presented to General Williams, who addressed them briefly upon the purposes of his visit. Later in the morning, General Williams inaugurated an inspection of the transportation facilities at Ft. Benning and continued it throughout the afternoon.

Maj. Gen. Irving J. Carr, chief signal officer, arrived a few hours later, and was met at Outpost No. 1 by Brig. Gen. Campbell King, Lt. Francis J. Lanahan, acting aide, and members of the commandant's staff. A 13-gun salute was fired in honor of General Carr by Battery A, 83rd FA, after which he was conducted to Headquarters The Infantry School, by the special escort of honor from the 29th infantry. A brief official reception was held at headquarters, during which members of the commandant's staff were presented to General Carr.

General Carr and General Williams were the honor guests at a luncheon given by Col. Duncan K. Major at his quarters. General King and other high officers of the command were also in attendance. During the afternoon General Carr observed the activities of the academic department, paying particular attention to the facilities for instruction in field communications work. An inspection of Signal Corps activities, followed by a general tour of the post, occupied General Carr until 4 o'clock, when he attended a regimental parade of the 29th Infantry. Dinner at the commandant's quarters closed the official program for the day.

For the third consecutive month, the mess of The Infantry School Detachment has received the highest rating in the monthly inspection conducted by the post medical officer.

The mess of The Infantry School Detachment is the largest of the 32 organizational messes in operation at Ft. Benning and since its installation of a cafeteria style of serving meals to its members in the new mess hall built by the detachment itself, it has maintained the position of first place in point of sanitation and general efficiency.

Two officers of the faculty of The Infantry School are making tours of States within the Fourth Corps Area, where they are to deliver lectures on military topics to Reserve Officers' Associations of six cities.

Capt. Walter C. Phillips, instructor of military history, is lecturing on "Japanese Influence in the Far East." Maj. Sereno E. Brett, tank member of the Infantry Board, is lecturing to reserve officers on the subject of mechanized warfare, and recent developments in tanks.

Officers and key men of the 29th Infantry and 83rd Field Artillery, were engaged in a tactical exercise near the First Division Road at 4:30 on the afternoon of Jan. 8 and which continued until late in the night. Col.

Duncan K. Major directed the command post exercises in which the company commanders of all rifle companies, with enlisted men of each headquarters and the full personnel of the regimental headquarters company and the two battalion headquarters companies, participated.

The 83rd Field Artillery, less Battery C, also had officers of the batteries and skeleton details of Artillerymen who prepared and occupied gun positions and command and observation posts.

Pvt. Henry C. McMichael, Co. E, 1st Tank Regiment, died Jan. 8, as a result of burns and other injuries incurred when his automobile overturned on the Ft. Benning road near the intersection with Torch Hill road.

Private McMichael was 31 years of age and was born in Groverstown, Ga. His father, W. L. McMichael, resides at Granitesville, S. C.

6th CA Maneuvers

PLANS for field exercises for the 6th Corps Area this Summer have been announced by Maj. Gen. Frank Parker, corps area commander. The exercises will be held from May 15 to May 28 at Camp Custer, Mich., and will be featured by an army command post exercise that will continue for four days and nights.

The corps area commander has announced that the field exercise will be divided into two parts. The first week will be given over to a course of lectures and terrain exercises involving large units. During this week each morning will be devoted to lectures and map exercises on general tactics and the arms and services. The afternoons will be occupied with the practical application on the terrain of the subjects studied during the mornings.

The army command post exercises will occupy the entire second week. This will include one day for installation, four days and nights of actual operation and one day for the critique on the terrain. The 6th Army (Instructional), organized by orders recently issued at Corps Area Headquarters, will function with the complete set-up of command posts of army, corps, and divisions. Headquarters and staffs of one regular army division, inactive, two National Guard Divisions, three organized reserved divisions and one cavalry corps of two cavalry divisions, will take part in the command post exercise.

General Parker himself will be director of the field exercises on ground already selected by him and members of his staff. Brig. Gen. Frank C. Bolles, commanding Ft. Sheridan, Ill., will command the 6th Army (Instructional); Col. F. L. Knudson, commanding the 2nd Infantry, Ft. Wayne, Mich., will command the I Corps, and Col. Pegram Whitworth, commanding the 6th Infantry, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., the II Corps. Col. Edward Davis, Cav., (DOL), will command the I Cavalry Corps.

The I Corps will consist, initially, of the 85th Division, Organized Reserves; the 43d Division, National Guard of Michigan and Wisconsin, commanded by Maj. Gen. Guy M. Wilson, National Guard of Michigan; and the 33rd Division, National Guard of Illinois, commanded by Maj. Gen. Roy D. Keehn. The II Corps will include the 6th Division, Regular Army (Inactive); the 86th Division, Organized Reserves, and the 101st Division, Organized Reserves. The I Cavalry Corps will be made up of the 65th Cavalry Division, Organized Reserves, and the 22nd Cavalry Division, organized from units of the National Guard in the 6th Corps Area.

USAT Grant Sails

CARRYING Army and Marine Corps troops for duty in Panama, the Pacific Coast, Hawaii, and the Philippines, the US Army Transport Grant sailed at 11:30 a. m. Jan. 13 from the Brooklyn Army Base.

Brig. Gen. Thomas W. Darrah, recently elevated to that grade, is sailing to assume his new post as commanding general of the Panama Division, with headquarters at Ft. Amador, C. Z. Col. Wallace W. McCammon, commanding Ft. Jay, New York Harbor, on leave; Lt. Col. Byard Sneed, for the past four years stationed at Governors Island, and Naval Lts. James W. Blanchard, Robert E. Braddy, and John O. R. Coll are among the first cabin passengers.

General Wells' Praises

Ft. Shafter, T. H.—Results of the Department Commander's Competition in the use of arms for the training year Nov. 1, 1930 to Nov. 8, 1931, are announced as follows:

Infantry	
25th Infantry	1050.99
19th Infantry	1048.39
21st Infantry	1044.13
27th Infantry	1024.49

Field Artillery	
13th Field Artillery	475.08
11th Field Artillery	458.57
8th Field Artillery	419.19

Coast Artillery	
64th Coast Artillery	1095.4
16th Coast Artillery (includ 2d Bn, 55th CA)	1010.2
15th Coast Artillery (including Btries A & B, 41st CA and 1st Bn, 55th C.A.)	969.4

"The Department Commander," says General Orders No. 24, "is very much pleased with the splendid results obtained by all regiments in this most important phase of their training, and desires especially to commend the winning regiments of this closely contested competition. The Department Commander's cups and pennants will be awarded to the winning regiments on dates to be announced later."

Army Transport Sailings

Chateau Thierry—Leave Cristobal Jan. 20, arrive San Juan Jan. 23; leave Jan. 23, arrive New York Jan. 27; leave New York May 5.

St. Mihiel—Leave San Francisco Mar. 12, arrive Honolulu Mar. 18; leave Mar. 23, arrive San Francisco Mar. 29; leave Apr. 5, arrive Honolulu Mar. 11; leave May 3, arrive San Francisco May 9.

U. S. Grant—Arrive San Francisco Jan. 30; leave Feb. 4, arrive Honolulu Feb. 10; leave Feb. 11, arrive Guam Feb. 21; leave Feb. 21, arrive Manila Feb. 26; leave Mar. 3, arrive Chinwangtao Mar. 8; leave Mar. 9, arrive Nagasaki Mar. 12; leave Mar. 12, arrive Honolulu Mar. 23; leave Mar. 24, arrive San Francisco Mar. 30.

Republic—Leave Honolulu Jan. 16, arrive San Francisco Jan. 22; leave Jan. 27, arrive Panama Feb. 8; leave Feb. 10, arrive New York Feb. 16; leave Mar. 10, arrive Panama May 16; leave Mar. 18, arrive San Francisco Mar. 28; leave Apr. 4, arrive Panama Apr. 14; leave Apr. 16, arrive New York Apr. 22; leave Apr. 29, arrive Panama May 5; leave May 7, arrive San Francisco May 17.

Sergeant Cole Honored

SGT. SAMUEL C. COLE, who is on duty at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., was honored there recently when the Violet Chapter No. 235, Order of the Eastern Star, elected him to the post of worthy patron. At the installation ceremonies he was given a military escort composed of students and former students of the Knox College, Reserve Officers Training Corps.

Governor Calls at Warren

GOVERNOR A. M. CLARK, of Wyoming, paid an official visit to Ft. Francis E. Warren to pay his respects to Brig. Gen. Frank S. Cocheu, new commanding officer of the post.

Governor Clark and his party arrived at the Randall avenue entrance to the post at 11:30 A. M., where they were met by Maj. Charles E. Speer, First Inf., who acted as his aide during the governor's visit. Governor Clark and his staff of National Guard officers were met outside of the post headquarters building by General Cocheu, and a guard of honor from the 20th Infantry commanded by Maj. Charles W. Dyer.

With the welcoming party in front of post headquarters building were: Col. K. T. Smith, commanding officer of the First Infantry; Col. A. F. Brewster, commanding officer of the 76th Field Artillery; Lt. Col. G. C. Lawrason, 20th Infantry; Col. W. L. Little, post surgeon; Capt. E. M. Peixotto, post adjutant, and 2d Lt. Robert C. Aloe, aide de camp to General Cocheu.

With Governor Clark were the following officers of the Wyoming National Guard: Col. R. S. Mentzer, commanding the 115th Cavalry; Lt. Col. R. L. Esmay, adjutant general; Maj. C. G. Carroll, Maj. F. M. Schmalle, Maj. Gregory Powell, Maj. Walter B. Hassel, Capt. R. S. Grier and Capt. Hugo Lucie.

Infantrymen Meet

THE annual meeting of the Washington Branch of the United States Infantry Association was held at the Army and Navy Club, Monday, Jan. 11, 1932, at 8:30 p. m. The meeting was attended by some forty Infantry officers.

Brig. Gen. George S. Simonds delivered a brief interesting address, which was followed by the reading of a message from Maj. Gen. Stephen O. Fuqua, Chief of Infantry.

The election of Branch officers for the coming year then ensued, and the following officers were installed:

President—Col. William H. Waldron. Vice president—Lt. Col. Asa L. Singleton.

Secretary-treasurer—Maj. Herbert E. Marshburn.

Address QMC School

THE following lectures were delivered at The Quartermaster Corps School, Philadelphia, Pa., during the present week:

Jan. 12—"Taxation," by Senator Franklin S. Edmonds, a member of the law firm of Edmonds, Obermayer & Rehmman, and formerly State Senator from Pennsylvania.

Jan. 15—"New Developments in the Organization and Equipment of the Coast Artillery Corps," by Maj. James B. Crawford, CAC, of the Office of the Chief of Coast Artillery, Washington, D. C.

1879

1932

THE ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

War Department, Washington, D. C.

\$24,000,000 Insurance in Force

\$4,000,000 Benefits Paid

\$2,000,000 Reserve Fund

\$6,000 Maximum Insurance Per Member

6,700 Army Officer Members

53 YEARS' SERVICE

ARMY-NAVY GOODS CATALOG, 364 pages, illustrated, 50 cents. Shows antique and modern firearms, swords, medals, etc. Est. 1865. Francis Bannerman Sons, 501 B'way, New York City.

The New Address of
McENANY & SCOTT, INC.
Military Uniforms and Equipment
2 West 45th Street New York, N. Y.

Joseph Starkey, Ltd.

21 George St., Hanover Sq., W. I.
London, England Established 1840
Actual Manufacturers of Gold Lace
and United States Navy Equipments,
highest quality. Only address as above.

Development of Projectiles

(The development of the modern projectile used in military arms is an interesting and absorbing subject, very little of which is in readily obtainable form. The Journal is pleased to present herewith the first installment of an interesting paper on the subject, entitled "Some Phases in the Development of Projectiles." This was prepared by an officer who recently made a complete survey of available literature on the subject, both in this country and abroad.)

THE art of projectile making is a very old one and has received much scientific study and experimentation since the invention of gun powder. Since ballistics is largely a matter of scientific computation and is a subject upon which many publications have been written, it is obvious that a short paper of this character cannot comprehensively cover the entire subject. The purpose of this paper is merely to set forth in a brief form the results of a recent study of the history of the development of projectiles.

Those unskilled in the art are inclined to the view that a projectile is merely an available weight forcibly ejected from a firearm and intended to give a shock effect when it comes into contact with an object. On the other hand, to those skilled in the art it is obvious that a projectile must be scientifically designed in accordance with conditions to give constant accurate results.

In the early use of firearms it appears to have been the viewpoint that a sphere would offer less resistance to the air and that a projectile of that form would give more accuracy and be more easily made than any other form. During the age of the round projectile it was believed that the larger the projectile the more satisfactory the weapon. In other words, the early ballisticians relied upon mass to attain the shock. This theory was worked upon for about two centuries before being discarded by reason of improvements in powders which made it possible to step up the velocity of the projectile.

One of the earliest publications which shows the views of the ballisticians at the beginning of the 17th century was British Patent Number 418 dated May 15, 1718. This patent had for its motto "A defense—defending King George, your Country and Lawes is defending yourself and the Protestant Cause." In applying for this patent, Mr. James Puckle provided a form of galling gun having two interchangeable chambers with round holes in one chamber and square holes in the other. The avowed object of Mr. Puckle was, as is stated in the patent, to enable the shooting of square bullets against Turks and the round bullets against Christians.

That a sharpened projectile of any kind, an arrow, spear, or the like will encounter less resistance from the air than a blunt projectile must be admitted to have been obvious for several centuries. For at least 100 years projectiles have been more or less pointed, the degree of the point depending upon the object to be obtained. In the case of artillery shells that a shell having a small ogive would give greater penetration than one having a large ogive. The term "ogive" originated from the shape of the Gothic arch. As now used in ballistics, however, it means the radius of the curve of the profile of the projectile using the diameter or caliber of the shell as unity.

From about 1400 until 1841, that is to say about 450 years, the military bullets of all nations were round and of a caliber of about 18 mm. Among the early experimenters were Sir Isaac Newton, D'Alembert and La Croix. In 1740, 1744 and 1814, respectively, these investigators decided that mathematically the most advantageous shape for a moving projectile was an "ovoid" with an inflated rear portion. The term "ovoid" as used in this connection meant a pointed bullet of small ogive.

The most famous of the pioneer ballisticians to investigate the effect of wind resistance on the form of a projectile was Capt. C. Piobert, a Professor of Ballistics in the School of Artillery of France. In 1835 Captain Piobert made some interesting experiments with various types of projectiles. The results of his tests were published in 1841 and have been repeatedly quoted in publications in practically every language. The experiments of Captain Piobert led him to the conclusion that the best form of projectile, that is to say the form of

projectile having the least resistance to the air was one characterized by having a total length of 5 calibers, a slightly rounded head of about 2 calibers in length and a tapering body 3 calibers in length. The drawings used in connection with the original publication by Captain Piobert indicated the projectile as being somewhat whale shaped. Apparently due to an error of the original translator the Piobert bullet was subsequently shown in nearly all publications in the reverse of the form originally disclosed by Piobert. That is to say, Piobert intended the rounded portion to be the head portion whereas all translations have shown and described the Piobert bullet as having a long pointed head. Experimenters subsequent to Piobert uniformly construed the Piobert bullet as a long pointed bullet and tests of this type of bullet were made down through the years. The discovery of Piobert was such a step in advance that Piobert has been and is now generally regarded as the originator of the modern pointed bullet. The original Piobert bullet reversed bears a very striking resemblance to the modern high velocity military bullet.

In 1812, Pauly, a French gunsmith, tried an elongated projectile with an extraordinary rifle, including loading by the breech, breech block including grooves, cartridges with priming at the base by a grain of chloride of potassium exploded by a hammer and cylindro-conical bullets of 16 mm. caliber. This rifle was examined in January, 1813, by Napoleon I. Its rapidity of fire was 6 shots a minute and it appears to have been entirely successful. However, no action was ever taken towards the development of this rifle.

In 1830 Captain Delvigne put into practice the muzzle loading gun with cylindro-conical bullets weighing 25 grammes of 15 mm. caliber. This bullet was submitted to the French Government and was systematically passed over for a period of more than 15 years.

In 1841 the German gunsmith Dreyse proposed ovoid bullets weighing 31 grammes and of 14 mm. caliber adapted to operate in a needle gun. This type of gun and bullets therefore had some use in Prussia as early as 1835 and was officially adopted by Prussia in 1841. Its use, however, began 25 years later during the Prussian-Danish campaign. The superiority of the Prussian firearms in this campaign was readily recognized and Dreyse received great credit therefor. In passing it may be remembered that Dreyse had been employed by Pauly in Paris from 1808 to 1841 and had worked on the Pauly French rifle of 1812.

In 1854 there was published by John Scoffern in London a book entitled "Weapons of War." This book showed various forms of projectiles including some having long pointed heads.

In 1865 there was published in England a book called "A Treatise on Ordnance and Armour," by Alexander L. Holley. On page 536 of this book is shown the Piobert bullet, showing the head portion pointed.

In 1877 there was published in Italy a book entitled "Corso di Material d'Artiglieria," by Giuseppe Ellena, which shows various types of pointed projectiles in use in Italy. This publication includes both artillery shells and small arms projectiles.

(To Be Continued Next Week)

Approve Hospital Site

THE present site of the Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C., has been approved by the Public Buildings Commission as the location for the new hospital authorized by Congress, it was announced Jan. 12 by Senator Smoot, of Utah, chairman of the commission.

Some consideration had been given the relocation of the new hospital in a different area, but the action of commission settles this question subject to approval of the layout by the Fine Arts Commission, which expects to consider revised plans for the new structures at a meeting Jan. 19.

At the present time the only funds available for the hospital are for the drawing of plans, although an attempt will be made to secure an initial appropriation from Congress this year. Money for the construction of the Washington hospital as well as for the Philadelphia Naval Hospital was stricken from the 1933 budget after the economy wave hit the Administration last Summer. The Navy cannot back a move to secure appropriations for these projects, but interested members of Congress are expected to push the matter.

Congressional Notes

AS the representatives of the Senate on the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy, the Vice President announced on Jan. 12 the appointment of Senator Oddie, of Nevada, Senator Keyes, of New Hampshire, and Senator Smith, of South Carolina.

Representative Johnson of Washington, introduced in the House on Jan. 12 a joint resolution authorizing Capt. Richard E. Elvins, MC, USA, to accept a decoration from the Spanish Government.

The program for the celebration of the second centennial of the birth of George Washington includes features for Army Day on April 6, and Navy Day on Oct. 27. Army Day events will include a grand parade culminating in a demonstration in the Monument Grounds, where the units will be reviewed by the Secretary of War. The grand marshal of the parade will be General MacArthur, Chief of Staff, and the marshal, General Malone, commanding the 3rd Corps Area. Included in the parade will be the Army Band, a battery of Field Artillery and troop of Cavalry from Ft. Myer, both in Continental uniform; Tank Corps from Camp Meade, mechanized Artillery unit from Ft. Hoyle; 20th Regiment of Marines with its band; detachment of Marines and bluejackets from visiting naval vessels. Detachments of local National Guard and reserve organizations, and representatives of the Military Order of the World War. No details are yet available for the Navy Day celebration.

Congress is receiving numerous petitions protesting any reduction in appropriations for the National Guard and Reserves. Among those presented in the House this week are resolutions adopted by the Department of Rhode Island, Reserve Officers' Association, Air Corps Officers' Association of the 6th Corps Area, and Ray McLain, president, National Guard Association.

The Senate on Jan. 13 passed, at the instance of Senator Carey of Wyoming, the bill granting war-time rank to the 28 officers retired under Class B. Senator Carey explained that "These 28 officers are deprived of the rank they enjoyed during the war, though every other regular officer who served in the World War upon retirement received his war-time rank. Their services in the war, as I have said, were commendable, and it seems unfair that they should be singled out and deprived of the privileges other officers have who were in the same situation. It does not confer upon them any additional pay. It just permits them to retire with the rank they had during the war."

The House is expected to pass the bill.

The Senate Military Committee has reported favorably a bill (S. 428) introduced by Senator Bingham amending the Air Corps Act of 1926 so as to require the Patents and Design Board to certify awards through the Bureau of the Budget to Congress.

Senator Reed has introduced in the Senate a bill (S. 2746) authorizing officers of World War service who are eligible for retirement under existing laws, and whose disability was rated at less than 30 per cent, to be placed on an Emergency officers' retired list without pay, but with all privileges granted to officers of the Regular Army.

The President has transmitted to Congress an estimate of appropriation for \$5,988.75 in payment of claims caused by the collision of the USS Pentucket with the barge Edward McAllister; of oil barge No. 30 with the quay wall City of San Diego; USS Cayama with berth 97 Los Angeles; Navy barge 270 with the barge Chester; submarine chaser 64 with the cabin cruiser Idlewild III; USS Transfer with the barge Penates; oil barge No. 24 with water taxi No. 2 of San Pedro; USS Unadilla with Pier 14, San Francisco, and Navy Tug Reindeer with the tug Battler.

Senator Reed introduced a bill (S. 2812) crediting the accounts of the following officers with the sums specified: Maj. F. J. Baker, FD, \$170.66; 1st Lt. Roy W. Camblin, AC, \$154.23; Maj. E. Dworak, ret., \$24.38; 1st Lt. C. A. Frank, Inf., \$16.41; Estate of Maj. P. G. Hoyt, FD, \$94.54; 1st Lt. W. T. Johnson, FD, \$12.35; Capt. J. H. Osterman, QMC, \$17.60; 1st Lt. A. J. Tagliabue, \$35.07; Maj. George N. Watson, ret., \$29.78; Maj. F. A. Englehardt,

OD, \$44.87; Maj. John B. Harper, FD, \$80.64; Maj. V. Newton, Jr., FD, \$100; Capt. K. W. Slauson, QMC, \$22.26, and 1st Lt. George L. Dewey, \$160.49.

The Senate Military Committee has reported favorably the Sheppard bill (S. 187) authorizing the city of San Antonio to construct Main Avenue on the San Antonio Arsenal Military Reservation.

Congressman Maas has introduced a bill (HR. 7359) authorizing an appropriation of \$1,400,000 for the erection of a 350-bed addition to the Veterans' Administration Hospital at Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Defense Department Bill

(Continued from First Page)
Assistant secretaries he would not be able to attract as capable men as when they are under Cabinet members. Mr. Hoover is also said to feel that there would be little savings effected by such a consolidation.

Coast Guard Orders

Comdr. C. H. Jones, assigned as commanding officer, Sebago, New York.

Comdr. (E) H. F. Johnson, assigned as Chief Inspector of Machinery, in connection with cutter No. 55, at Defoe Boat and Motor Works, Bay City, Mich.

Lt. W. R. Richards, assigned as Intelligence Officer, California Division.

Lt. C. C. Childs, ordered to Mariners Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y., for duty in preparing Cayuga for commissioning.

Lt. C. McP. Anderson, ordered to Curtis Bay, Md., for duty in connection with reconditioning of Unalga.

Lt. (jg) J. N. Zeller, ordered to Mariners Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y., for duty in preparation of Cayuga for commissioning.

Lt. (jg) O. A. Peterson, detached Wilkes, effective upon relief by Lt. (jg) W. B. Scheibel, and assigned to command of CG-203, New York, N. Y., relieving Lt. (jg) E. Desses.

Lt. (jg) E. Desses, assigned to command of CG-128, Curtis Bay, Md.

Lt. (jg) W. B. Scheibel, assigned to Wilkes, Boston, Mass.

Ens. T. G. Miller, to Curtis Bay, Md., for duty in connection with reconditioning Unalga.

Ens. L. T. Jones, to Curtis Bay, Md., for duty in connection with reconditioning Unalga.

Ens. W. L. Clemmer, ordered to Mariners Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y., for duty in connection with preparing Cayuga for commissioning.

Buy DIRECT
on credit
at New
Low Prices
Our 1932 Cut-Price
Offers of Remarkable
Opportunity to Own
A 21 Jewel—
**Santa Fe
Special**

Send No Cash. In addition to our NEW LOW PRICE, we will send this famous Illinois watch, made and guaranteed by the Illinois Springfield Watch factory, express prepaid, for you to examine, to admire, to approve without one penny advance payment. Examine the watch and be convinced it's the best watch you ever saw. Then just a small payment down, the balance in easy MONTHLY payments. You use the watch while paying for it.

Diamond Rings
Write for our New Diamond Ring of Romance and Bulova Wrist Watch Catalogue showing marvelous new designs. Never have we been able to offer such beautiful diamond rings and artistic dependable watches at such low prices. Catalogue is FREE! Ask for our Special Spot Cash Offer. Good for 30 days only.

SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY
117 Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

To SANTA FE WATCH CO.
117 Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kansas
Please send me catalog I have checked.
Railroad and dress pocket watches
Ladies' and men's wrist watches
Ladies' and men's Diamond Rings
Name
Address City

THE U. S. NAVY :-: THE U. S. MARINE CORPS

Navy Relief Society

IN accordance with the By-Laws of the Navy Relief Society, "The Nominating Committee shall give to the Secretary of the Society, before Dec. 1, a list of at least two candidates for each vacancy which will occur in the Board of Managers to be filled at the annual meeting of the Society, such candidates being available for attending monthly meetings of the Board in Washington," the Nominating Committee has submitted the following names, which have been approved by the Board of Managers, for the consideration of all in the Naval Service; to fill three vacancies on the Board of Managers for the period of three years, their terms of office having expired; two ad interim vacancies for a period of three years and two for a period of two years.

Auxiliaries and representatives in the Fleet have been requested to send their votes for seven members of the Board of Managers to the Secretary of the Society, Room 1047, Navy Department, so that they will reach Washington prior to Feb. 1, 1932. Candidates for election are not limited to those submitted by the Nominating Committee.

The names are arranged alphabetically and do not indicate in any way the choice of the Committee. Those marked * indicate the present incumbents.

To fill three vacancies on the Board of Managers; for three years: *Adm. W. V. Pratt, USN, and Rear Adm. Jehu Chase, USN.

*Miss Sargent and Mrs. Cary Grayson.

*Rear Adm. Spencer S. Wood, USN, and Vice-Adm. C. S. Williams, USN.

To fill the ad interim appointment of Mrs. Ridley McLean, for three years:

*Mrs. Ridley McLean and Mrs. Mark Bristol.

To fill the ad interim appointment of Capt. Edgar L. Woods, MC, USN, for three years:

*Capt. Edgar L. Woods, MC, USN, and Capt. William H. Bell, MC, USN.

To fill the ad interim appointment of Mrs. O. G. Murfin, for two years:

*Mrs. O. G. Murfin and Mrs. William F. Newton.

To fill the ad interim appointment of Capt. Leigh Noyes, USN, for two years:

*Capt. Leigh Noyes, USN, and Capt. R. P. Craft, USN.

Filipinos Eligible

A BUREAU of Navigation circular letter issued this week announces that in accordance with a recent decision "all enlisted men of the regular Navy who are citizens of the Philippine Islands, are eligible for transfer to the Fleet Naval Reserve, under the same conditions in all respects as are by law and regulation applicable to the transfer to the Fleet Naval Reserve of enlisted men of the regular Navy who are citizens of the United States."

BAILEY BANKS & BIDDLE CO.
Jewelry Silversmith Stationers

Established 1832
Philadelphia

The Following New

RIBBONS

Are Now Ready
For Selection

Byrd Antarctic Expedition
Yangtze Campaign Ribbon
Navy Pistol Expert
Navy Rifle Expert

Automatic Pencils for Navy

AUTOMATIC pencils to be issued for general use in the Navy, are being stocked by the Naval Supply Depot, Brooklyn. Considerable saving is expected by the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts from the use of the refillable pencils. Four models, with leads and erasers, will be available.

In announcing the procurement of these pencils, the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts declared:

"The use of these pencils has resulted in considerable savings in several Government departments. They have been tried out on two ships with some success, and have been particularly recommended by one ship for the officers of the deck, quartermaster, and the radio signal bridge personnel. One ship advises that the issue of this short pencil, with clip, would not be economical, as they would be carried ashore and lost.

"The Bureau of Supplies and Accounts is of the opinion that these pencils can be used afloat to advantage, and that their use would result in some savings to the allotment under Maintenance, Supplies and Accounts.

"The instructions for refilling pencils and changing erasers which are issued with each pencil will be carefully observed.

"It is not the present intention that the old-style pencil will be done away with, but both the old style and the automatic will be stocked."

New British Cruisers

THE new British cruisers which have been laid down during the past few months, will be lighter and faster vessels than the other British cruisers built in recent years, according to word received from abroad.

Great Britain has built up to Treaty limits in the cruisers of the 8-inch gun class, and cannot lay down any more vessels of this type until 1936, so is proceeding with the construction of 6-inch gun cruisers. The Leander, first of the new type of cruiser, was launched last September and will be completed in 1933. Three sister ships of the Leander, recently laid down, the Achilles, Neptune, and Orion, are expected to join the Fleet in 1934.

The Army, Navy, and Air Force Gazette, British service publication, has the following to say of the new cruisers.

"Some further particulars which have now reached us concerning the design of the Leander class show that these vessels will be relatively lighter and faster than the York class which preceded them. It will be recalled that the York and Exeter were abridged editions of the 10,000-ton standard cruisers built in accordance with the Washington Treaty. Their displacement was reduced to 8,400 tons, the main armament from eight 8-in. guns to six 8-in., the length from 595 to 540 ft., and the fuel capacity from 3,200 tons to 1,900. No change was made in the designed horse-power (80,000) or speed (32½ knots).

"Under the London Treaty, we agreed not to build any more 8-in. gun cruisers until after 1936. The Leander and her sisters will therefore carry eight 6-in. guns in twin mountings, and four 4-in. antiaircraft guns. They will be longer than the York class (554½ feet), but will be of less beam and draught, so that there would seem to be a likelihood of the designed speed being higher. The official figure is not yet divulged. The estimated horse-power on full power trial will be 72,000, as compared with 80,000. The standard displacement is to be 7,000 tons. Altogether, the Leanders should prove an interesting and useful class. The pity is that progress in building them is so slow. The Leander herself was authorized in March, 1929, but not laid down until September, 1930. She was launched in September of this year, and is not due for completion until 1933.

"Three more ships of the class were authorized in 1930, but have only been begun during the last few months, the Achilles, Neptune and Orion. A squadron of the new type will thus not be at sea until 1934. Before the late war, ships of 25,000 tons and more, with guns up to 15-in., were built in two years. Now it takes nearly twice as long to build light cruisers of 7,000 tons with 6-in. guns."

Navy Mutual Aid

THE annual meeting of the Navy Mutual Aid Association was held at the Navy Department Jan. 12. Officers and directors, both resident and non-resident, were elected. The annual report of the Secretary and Treasurer, Rear Adm. T. J. Cowie, USN-Ret, was read and approved.

Admiral Cowie's report showed that during the year 1931, 435 new members were recruited, 51 members died, 75 resigned, 49 were suspended, and 1 was reinstated. The net gain in membership for the year was 261. Since June 1920, the membership has been increased from 1,318 to 6,508, while 7,083 new members actually have been enrolled. The average age of members reduced from 46.07 to 38.49 during that time.

At the close of the annual meeting the Secretary and Treasurer, Admiral Cowie, was tendered a rising vote of thanks for his continued excellent work and achievement in bringing the Navy Mutual Aid to its present state of efficiency.

Officers and directors were elected as follows:

Officers

Rear Adm. D. W. Taylor (CC) USN, president.

Rear Adm. F. B. Upham, USN, vice president.

Maj. Gen. B. H. Fuller, USMC, second vice president.

Resident Directors

Comdr. F. C. Bowerfind (SC), USN; Rear Adm. T. J. Cowie (SC), USN; Capt. John Downes, USN; Capt. L. W. Jennings (SC), USN; Capt. D. W. Knox, USN; Capt. F. H. Lemly, USNR (Added); Rear Adm. W. A. Moffett, USN; Capt. F. G. Pyne (SC); Chf. Pharm. L. W. Rider, USN; Comdr. T. A. Shanley, USCG; Lt. R. A. Shotwell (SC), USN; Vice Adm. C. S. Williams, USN; Capt. E. R. Wilson (SC), USN, and Capt. E. L. Woods (MC), USN.

Non-Resident Directors

Portsmouth, N. H. Navy Yard: Capt. B. T. Bulmer, USN. Naval Hospital: Lt. Comdr. F. F. Lane (MC) USN.

Boston, Mass. Navy Yard: Rear Adm. L. M. Nulton, USN; Capt. F. T. Warous (SC), USN; Capt. R. W. Scott (ChC), USN. Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.: Capt. J. C. Pryor (MC), USN.

Newport, R. I. Naval Training Station: Comdr. T. A. Thomson, USN. Naval Hospital: Capt. A. H. Robnet (MC), USN. War College: Rear Adm. Harris Laning, USN. Naval Torpedo Station: Comdr. D. H. Stuart, USN; Lt. J. P. Killen (SC) USN.

New York, N. Y. Navy Yard: Rear Adm. W. W. Phelps, USN; Capt. J. D. Robnett (SC), USN; Comdr. Stephen Doherty, USN. Naval Hospital: Capt. C. St. C. Butler (MC), USN; Lt. Enoch G. Brian, USN.

New London, Conn. Submarine Base: Capt. Wilson Brown, USN; Lt. Comdr. E. C. Metz, USN. Coast Guard Academy: Comdr. J. S. Baylis, USCG; Comdr. R. L. Lewis (ChC), USN. Destroyer Force Headquarters: Lt. I. E. Baker, USCG.

Lakehurst, N. J. Naval Air Station: Comdr. F. C. McCord, USN. (USS Los Angeles); Lt. Comdr. J. C. Arnold, USN.

Philadelphia, Pa. Navy Yard: Lt. Comdr. R. M. Doyle, USN. Naval Hospital, League Island, Pa.: Capt. R. C. Holcomb (MC) USN. Marine Barracks: Lt. Col. W. D. Smith, USMC.

Washington, D. C. Navy Yard: Capt. N. B. Farwell (SC), USN; Comdr. D. F. Ducey, USN. Naval Hospital: Capt. W. H. Bell (MC), USN. Naval Air Station, Anacostia: Comdr. E. D. Almy, USN.

Annapolis, Md. Naval Academy: Comdr. H. D. Cooke, USN; Comdr. W. W. Smith, USN; Capt. D. G. McRitchie (SC), USN; Comdr. F. H. Lash (ChC), USN; Lt. Harold Coldwell, USN. Post Graduate School: Capt. F. H. Sadler, USN; Capt. J. W. Wilcox, Jr., USN.

Quantico, Va. Marine Barracks: Maj. C. F. B. Price, USMC (School); Comdr. W. R. Hall (ChC) USN.

Norfolk, Va. Naval Operating Base: Comdr. M. C. Shirley (SC), USN; Comdr. Rufus King, USN. Navy Yard: Rear Adm. F. H. Brumby, USN; Capt. G. G. Seibels (SC), USN. Naval Training Station: Comdr. F. P. Traynor,

USN. Naval Air Station, Fleet Air Base: Lt. Comdr. D. H. Vance (MC), USN. Naval Hospital (Portsmouth, Va.): Lt. E. A. M. Gendreau (MC), USN.

Parris Island, S. C. Marine Barracks: Col. F. J. Schwable, USMC. Naval Hospital: Capt. I. S. K. Reeves (MC), USN.

Charleston, S. C. Navy Yard: Comdr. A. W. Atkins, USN; Lt. Comdr. J. J. Gaffner (SC), USN. Naval Hospital: Capt. J. F. Murphy (MC), USN.

Pensacola, Fla. Naval Air Station: Capt. W. C. Fite (SC), USN. Naval Hospital: Lt. Comdr. Oscar Davis (MC) USN.

Key West, Fla. Naval Station: Lt. A. J. McMullen (SC), USN.

Great Lakes, Ill. Naval Train. Station: Rear Adm. W. S. Crosley, USN. Naval Reserve Aviation Base: Lt. Comdr. A. S. Marley, Jr., USN.

San Diego, Calif. District Headquarters, Naval Operating Base: Capt. H. E. Kays, USN; Comdr. L. A. Davidson, USN. Naval Air Station: Comdr. R. R. Paunack, USN. Naval Hospital: Capt. U. R. Webb (MC), USN. Naval Training Station: Comdr. C. S. Keller, USN. Marine Base: Col. R. B. Putman, USMC.

San Francisco, Calif. Twelfth Naval District and Naval Operating Base: Lt. Comdr. G. C. Tasker (SC), USN.

Mare Island, Calif. Navy Yard: Capt. V. S. Jackson (SC), USN; Capt. P. J. Willett (SC), USN. Naval Hospital: Capt. E. E. Custis (MC), USN.

Puget Sound, Wash. Navy Yard: Comdr. John Irwin (SC), USN. Naval Hospital: Lt. Comdr. R. D. Joldersma (MC), USN.

Pearl Harbor, T. H. Naval Operating Base: Rear Adm. Yates Sterling, USN; Capt. F. J. Horne, USN. Naval Air Station: Comdr. E. W. Tod, USN; Pay Clerk O. S. Karns, USN.

Canal Zone. Naval Air Station: Comdr. A. D. Bernhard, USN. Submarine Base: Capt. C. S. Kerrick, USN.

Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Naval Station: Lt. W. Guerry (SC), USN.

Cavite, P. I. Naval Station: Lt. Comdr. Roark Montgomery (SC), USN. Guam. Naval Station: Lt. Comdr. F. L. Albert (ChC), USN. Marine Barracks: Maj. E. M. Reno, USMC.

Tutuila, Capt. G. S. Lincoln, USN.

Haiti. Lt. Col. J. R. Horton, USMC; Lt. J. E. Ford (SC), USN.

Nicaragua. Comdr. M. M. Witherpoon (ChC), USN.

China. Fourth Regiment Marines: Lt. Comdr. R. W. Truitt (ChC), USN.

Fleets
US Fleet, Flagship Pennsylvania, Adm. F. H. Schofield, USN; Battle Fleet, Flagship California, Adm. R. H. Leigh, USN; Battleship Division, Flagship West Virginia, Vice Adm. L. McNamee, USN; Destroyer Squadron, Flagship Detroit, Capt. N. W. Post, USN; Aircraft Squadron, Flagship Saratoga, Capt. J. R. Hornberger (SC), USN; Fleet Base Force, Flagship Argonne, Rear Adm. H. H. Hough, USN; Scouting Fleet, Flagship Arkansas, Capt. P. W. Foote, USN; Submarine Force, US Fleet, Flagship Bushnell, Lt. Comdr. G. B. Dowling (MC), USN; Light Cruiser Divisions, Flagship Chicago, Vice Adm. W. H. Standley, USN; Destroyer Squadron, Flagship Raleigh, Rear Adm. W. D. Leahy, USN; Aircraft Squadron, Flagship Wright, Capt. G. W. Steele, USN; Asiatic Fleet, Flagship Houston, Capt. R. R. Dawes, USN; Lt. Comdr. P. W. Warren, USN; Submarine Divisions, Flagship Canopus, Comdr. R. C. Sanders (SC), USN; Special Service Squadron, Flagship Rochester, Rear Adm. A. St. C. Smith, USN.

TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION

25 Broadway, New York
Phone DIgby 4-6900

Engineers—Boilermakers

Ship Repairs

Conversions

Reconditioning

Emergencies

TODD

OIL BURNING and

FUEL PULVERIZING SYSTEMS

LARGEST DRY DOCK

IN NEW YORK HARBOR

USNA WINTER SCHEDULES

Annapolis, Md.—Winter sports at the Naval Academy are getting well under way with schedules arranged in seven different activities, for both varsity and plebe teams.

Basketball is the only sport in which intercollegiate competition has started, although the water polo and swimming teams open their season today. The varsity basketball team has gotten off to a good start with victories over Lafayette, Lehigh, Franklin and Marshall and the University of Virginia. The plebe quint won its opening game over McKinley Tech.

The schedules follow:

Varsity Basketball

Jan. 16—Duke University.
Jan. 20—University of Maryland (at College Park, Md.).
Jan. 23—American University.
Jan. 27—Virginia Military Institute.
Jan. 30—Western Maryland College.
Feb. 3—Randolph-Macon College.
Feb. 6—Ohio State University.
Feb. 10—Haverford College.
Feb. 13—University of Pittsburgh.
Feb. 17—Swarthmore College.
Feb. 20—Harvard University.

Plebe Basketball

Jan. 16—Perkiomen School.
Jan. 23—Western High School.
Jan. 30—Dean Academy.
Feb. 6—Peddie School.
Feb. 13—Hun School.
Feb. 20—Manlius School.

Varsity Boxing

Feb. 6—Louisiana State University.
Feb. 13—University of New Hampshire.

Feb. 20—University of North Carolina.

Feb. 27—Syracuse University.
Mar. 5—Western Maryland College.
Mar. 12—University of Pennsylvania (at Philadelphia, Pa.).

Plebe Boxing

Feb. 6—Virginia Military Institute Freshmen.
Feb. 13—University of Virginia Freshmen.

Feb. 20—Valley Forge Military Academy.

Feb. 27—Augusta Military Academy.

Varsity Gymnasium

Feb. 6—New York University.

Feb. 13—Mass. Inst. of Tech. (at Cambridge, Mass.).

Feb. 27—Temple University.

Mar. 5—Springfield College.

Mar. 12—Princeton University.

Mar. 19—Dartmouth College.

Apr. 1-2—Intercollegiate (at New York City).

Plebe Gymnasium

Feb. 13—Senate Northeast High School.

Feb. 20—East Side C. and M. T. High School.

Mar. 5—Temple Freshmen.

Varsity Wrestling

Jan. 23—Lehigh University.

Jan. 30—Tufts College.

Feb. 6—Princeton University (at Princeton, N. J.).

Feb. 13—Oklahoma A. & M. College.

Feb. 20—Harvard University.

Feb. 27—Brown University.

Mar. 5—Penn State College.

Plebe Wrestling

Feb. 6—Franklin and Marshall Academy.

Feb. 13—George School.

Feb. 20—Newton High School.

Feb. 27—Virginia Military Institute Freshmen.

Varsity Fencing

Jan. 23—New York Athletic Club.

Jan. 30—Penn Athletic Club.

Feb. 6—Yale University.

Feb. 13—Mass. Inst. of Tech.

Feb. 20—University of Pennsylvania.

Feb. 27—Princeton University.

Mar. 5—Harvard University (at Cambridge, Mass.).

Mar. 12—Hamilton College.

Mar. 19—Semi-finals Intercollegiate (at Annapolis, Md.).

Apr. 1-2—Intercollegiate (at New York City).

Plebe Fencing

Feb. 20—University of Pennsylvania Freshmen.

Mar. 5—Hun School.

Mar. 26—Baltimore Poly. Institute.

Varsity Water Polo

Jan. 16—City College of New York.

Feb. 6—Rutgers University.

Feb. 20—University of Pennsylvania.

Mar. 4—Columbia University (at New York City).

Mar. 5—Yale University (at New Haven, Conn.).

Mar. 12—Syracuse University.

Plebe Water Polo

Feb. 13—Baltimore City College.

Feb. 20—University of Pennsylvania Freshmen.

Feb. 27—Baltimore Poly. Institute.

Varsity Swimming

Jan. 16—City College of New York.

Feb. 6—Rutgers University.

SERVICE SPORT NEWS

Feb. 13—Brown University.
Feb. 20—University of Pennsylvania.
Mar. 4—Columbia University (at New York City).
Mar. 5—Yale University (at New Haven, Conn.).
Mar. 12—Syracuse University.
Mar. 18-19—Intercollegiate (at Annapolis, Md.).

Plebe Swimming

Feb. 13—Rutgers Prep. School.
Feb. 20—University of Pennsylvania Freshmen.
Feb. 27—Mercersburg Academy.
Mar. 2—Tome School.

FT. SILL SPORTS

Ft. Sill, Okla.—Fifteen stalwart doughboys of the 38th Infantry, have received from Brig. Gen. William M. Cruikshank, commandant of the Field Artillery School, gold footballs as personal trophies and a silver cup emblematic of the football championship of the post for 1931. Participating with the commandant was Maj. Francis B. Mallon, 38th Infantry commanding officer.

Announcement was made also that Corp. Henry Hensley, Co. B, 38th Infantry, had been awarded a backfield position on the 8th Corps Area All-Army teams recently selected by the San Antonio *Express* and the San Antonio *Light*. The latter newspaper also placed Corp. Edward T. Stovall, also of Co. B, 38th Infantry, at tackle on its first team, but the *Express* put Stovall on its second team. The *Light* put Sgt. John C. Weisler, Co. C, 38th Infantry, and Pvt. 1st Roy D. McCalla, Hq. Btry. 18th Field Artillery, on its third team, while the *Express* awarded these men honorable mention, and in addition selected Corp. Earl T. Apfell, Co. C, 38th Inf., and Pvt. Weldon S. Stovall, Co. B, 38th Infantry, for this honor.

The first week of the 1932 basketball tournament at the Field Artillery School finds the six teams bunched in three pairs with the 38th Infantry and the 18th Field Artillery at the top with two wins and no defeats. Following them are the Air Corps and 1st Bn. 1st Field Artillery, with a win and a loss apiece, while Hq. Btry., 1st Field Artillery, and 2nd Bn., 1st Field Artillery, are grouped at the bottom with a pair of defeats each.

Without doubt the most exciting tussle of the week was the final battle between the 38th Infantry and the Air Corps. With one and a half minutes to play the Air Corps was leading by two points when one of the Infantry was fouled and, on top of this, the Air Corps asked for time, not realizing they had had their limit, so a technical foul was called. The Doughboys cashed on both these chances, winning 33-32.

ARMY WINS THIRD

West Point, N. Y.—Army won its third straight basketball game of the season Jan. 13, defeating Duke University, 25 to 23.

The Cadets had a 10-to-2 lead early in the contest through fine work from scrimmage by Stecker, Epler and Besson, but Duke spurted and closed the gap to put the teams on even terms at half time, 15 to 15.

Besson, near the close of the game, took a pass from Abell and scored for the Cadets, and a moment later stole the ball from Thompson, dribbled down court and passed quickly to Epler, who dropped in another field goal, which made the score read Army 25, Duke 21.

With 42 seconds to play, Thompson scored from scrimmage, the game ending a few seconds later.

The line-up:

Army		G.	F.	P.
Stecker, lf	.....	5	2	12
Besson, rf	.....	2	0	4
Epler, c	.....	2	1	5
Hillis, lg	.....	2	0	4
Abell, rg	.....	0	0	0
Total	.....	11	3	25

Duke

Duke		G.	F.	P.
Carter, lf	.....	0	0	0
Hayes	.....	2	1	5
Lewis, rf	.....	4	0	8
Alpert, c	.....	3	0	6
Thompson	.....	1	0	2
Shaw, lg	.....	0	1	1
Hendrickson, rg	.....	0	0	0
Weaver, lg	.....	0	1	1
Total	.....	10	3	23

Referee—David Tobey, E. I. A. Umpire—Ed Shaw, E. I. A. Time of halves—20 minutes.

ARMY WINS TANK MEET

West Point, N. Y.—Army's swimming team opened the season with a 40-to-31 victory over New York University here, January 9.

Maury, Army tankman, set a new Military Academy mark for the 440-yard race, being closely pressed by Alschuler. Bunker, of Army, also set a new record for the 220-yard breast-stroke. The West Pointers took first place in five of the eight events.

Evander Childs High School of the Bronx defeated Army's plebe swimmers in the first meet of the plebes' season, 34 to 28. The Bronx swimmers clinched their victory by taking the final event, the relay.

The summaries:

Varsity Meet

220-Yard Swim—Won by Maury, Army; Alschuler, N. Y. U., second; Tuckman, N. Y. U., third. Time—2:26 1-5.

50-Yard Swim—Won by Klunk, N. Y. U.; Hartshorn, Army, second; Armstrong, Army, third. Time—0:25.

Fancy Dive—Won by Nigen, N. Y. U.; Harris, Army, second; Griffith, Army, third.

150-Yard Back-Stroke Swim—Won by Webster, Army; Neilson, N. Y. U., second; McClelland, Army, third. Time—1:47 1-5.

440-Yard Swim—Won by Maury, Army; Alschuler, N. Y. U., second; Gittenstein, N. Y. U., third. Time—5:30 (new Military Academy record).

200-Yard Breast Stroke—Won by Bunker, Army; B. S. Cairns, Army, second; N. Y. U., third. Time—2:41 1-5 (new Military Academy record).

100-Yard Swim—Won by Hartshorn, Army; Polk, Army, second; Gittenstein, N. Y. U., third. Time—0:57 2-5.

200-Yard Relay—Won by N. Y. U. (McShane, Biscunis, Alschuler and Klunk); Army (Park, Eatman, Bastion and Baumer), second. Time—1:44 3-5.

Freshman Meet

50-Yard Swim—Won by Totten, Army; Treacy, Army, second; Lie, Evander Childs, third. Time—0:26 3-5.

220-Yard Swim—Won by Intemann, Evander Childs; Smith, Army, second; Tillman, Evander Childs, third. Time—2:38 2-5.

50-Yard Backstroke Swim—Won by Aussenhafer, Evander Childs; Hill, Army, second; Becker, Evander Childs, third. Time—0:32.

50-Yard Breast Stroke—Won by Wilson, Army; Lowenthal, Evander Childs, second; Becker, Evander Childs, third. Time—1:23.

100-Yard Swim—Won by Gieson, Evander Childs; Pollack, Evander Childs, second; Chapman, Army, third. Time—1:02.

Fancy Dive—Won by Brant, Army; Caughney, Army, second; Brokaw, Evander Childs, third.

220-Yard Relay—Won by Evander Childs (Lier, Aussenhafer, Gieson, Intemann); Army (Hill, Treacy, Davis and Totten) second. Time—1:45.

CAPTAIN JONES TO COACH

Capt. Lawrence M. (Biff) Jones, football coach at West Point from 1925 to 1929, has been assigned to duty at the Louisiana State University, and will serve as head coach at that school next year.

The Louisiana college, which met Army in football last November, has been endeavoring to secure Captain Jones for some time and when orders were issued from the War Department this week sending him to Baton Rouge as military instructor at the school an agreement was reached. Louisiana is out to make a name for herself in "big-time" football, and in addition to Captain Jones, is angling for Bert Ingwersen, former head coach at Iowa, to act as assistant coach.

A successor to Captain Jones as assistant graduate manager of athletics at West Point has not yet been selected. In the meantime Lt. Mike Young will take over his duties.

The duration of Captain Jones' contract and the monetary agreement have not been disclosed. Captain Jones is to be accompanied to L. S. U. by Maj. Frank Wandle, trainer of the Army during the Jones regime.

A report that Red Cagle, who won all-America backfield honors under the tutelage of Jones, would be one of the latter's assistants, has been denied.

In the Saddle

Ft. Sill, Okla.—The Animal Transport Department of the Field Artillery School recently held informal hunter trials. The course was about two miles over natural hunting country, the jumps consisting of rustic gates, chicken-coops, post and rails and ditches. With the exception of one artificial jump, all fences were those which are actually ridden over during the hunting season. The heights of the jumps varied from 3.6 to 4 feet and it was required that the course be completed within seven minutes. Conformation was not considered, horses being judged only on manners, performance, way of going and soundness. There were fourteen entries, and the results were as follows:

First—Lt. Searby on Gaunt.
Second—Capt. Marshall on Morven.
Third—Miss Mary Crane on Cherokee.

Fourth—Lt. Searby on Cavalier.

Hounds met in the vicinity of Dempsey Bridge. No. 1 pack was thrown into Dempsey Woods and hunted up toward Dodge Hill, where they struck a line, and made a four-mile point to beyond Jocelyn Ridge. Due to heavy going they were "lifted" and brought back to Beef Creek. They picked up a hot scent in the vicinity of Old Hay Camp, and went screaming away across the pastures, making a three-mile point. It was one of the fastest runs of the season.

Later hounds met at Quarry Hill, the No. 2 pack being used this time. They hunted along the south edge of the reservation to the east limit, but drew blank for the first hour and a half. However, they struck a line on the way back in the vicinity of Arbuckle, and made a four-mile point to Simpson's Farm, off the reservation. This country has been panelled recently and is rather trappy, numerous falls being the result.

Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.—The Red and Blue polo teams of the post met on Jan. 3, and a closely contested game ended with a score of 9 to 8 in favor of the Reds.

Lt. John H. Claybrook was referee and coach. The Red team's line-up was as follows: No. 1, Maj. Gordon J. F. Heron; No. 2, Willett Foster, of Burlington, and No. 3, Lt. Eric H. F. Svensson, jr. The Blues were: No. 1, Lt. Charles G. Dodge; No. 2, Capt. Randolph Russell; and No. 3, Lt. Richard B. Evans.

From start to finish, the game was closely contested and ended with a last period advantage for the Reds.

Although the final details have not yet been completed, it is expected that the Red team will make a trip to New Jersey during the month of February to play some of the National Guard teams there.

With this in view, all the players at Ft. Ethan Allen are striving hard for a permanent place on the post team and this has resulted in a noticeable improvement in their games from week to week.

The Red and Blue teams also met Jan. 5, for a practice game.

In the practice maneuvers were Maj. Gordon J. F. Heron, Capt. Randolph Russell, Lt. Richard B. Evans, Lt. Kenneth L. Johnson, Lt. John H. Claybrook, Lt. H. F. Svensson, jr., and Lt. Charles G. Dodge.

Preparations are being completed for a polo tournament to be held at Ft. Ethan Allen starting Sunday. Three polo teams will be entered in the tournament and Willett Foster, of Burlington, has offered a prize to be awarded to the winning team.

From this time on, through the Winter, there will be polo games staged at the Ft. Ethan Allen riding hall every Sunday at 2 o'clock in the afternoon. Anyone in Burlington or the vicinity of the post, interested in polo, has been extended a cordial invitation to attend the games.

TEITZEL

PUTTEE SHOE

Made for Teitzel

IN STOCK TO MATCH

RUSS. 29 and

DOM. POLO 3

\$12.50

Can Be Made to Order

of Other Teitzel

Leathers

\$14.50

Teitzel Jones & Dehner Boot Co.

WICHITA, KANSAS

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN, President and Publisher

LEROY WHITMAN, Editor

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Subscription Rates: \$4 a year to Service members and their families. \$6 a year to civilians and organizations. Subscriptions payable in advance. Domestic postage prepaid. Postage to Canada and all other countries, \$1 additional.

Advertising rates, mechanical requirements, etc., on request to Director of Advertising, 1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C. Phone Potomac 6477. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

Articles submitted by our readers should be accompanied by return postage if return is desired in the event of unavailability for publication

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, *The Army and Navy Journal* will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interests will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments.—

From Vol. I, No. 1, of *The Army and Navy Journal*, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 16, 1932

"To an active external commerce the protection of a naval force is indispensable."—GEORGE WASHINGTON.

HAWAII WAS ACQUIRED by the United States for one purpose—protection of our western shores and our interests in the Pacific Ocean. It is as a naval base only that it is important to the American people. Outside of its geographical position, it is of no value; indeed it is a burden, due largely to the presence of races which cannot be absorbed without detriment to our blood.

It is about time these facts were impressed not only upon the residents of the Hawaiian Islands but upon the American people. Congress frankly should face the situation, abolish the electoral powers now confided by the Charter to the people, and establish federal control similar to that at the Panama Canal or over the Samoan Islands, or in the District of Columbia, which we possess. Under such conditions, the Army and Navy would be better equipped to discharge their functions. There would be guarantee that the unspeakable outrages which have disgraced Hawaii would not continue, that criminals of the type which assaulted Mrs. Massie would get short shrift, and that there would be no miscarriage of justice, which permits beasts to practice foul acts and to compel the relatives of their victims to attempt to take the law into their own hands. Stirred by the developments in Honolulu, American public sentiment is demanding action by Congress. We urge control similar to that which has been successfully exercised in other federal regions.

WE HEARTILY ENDORSE THE suggestion of Admiral Pratt that a change of venue occur with reference to the trial of Mrs. Fortescue, Lieutenant Massie, Fireman Edward J. Lord, and Seaman A. O. Jones. When Honolulu citizens themselves denounce the conditions that exist, when police are operating under a sheriff whose election depends largely upon hoodlum votes, and when juries are of the composition that, for example tried the assailants of Mrs. Massie, it is obvious justice cannot be obtained. We have seen the press reports that Lieutenant Massie has asked for a trial by the same jury that will retry the men identified by his wife. This was a courageous decision, but he and Mrs. Fortescue and the enlisted men, Lord and Jones, are entitled to a fair trial, which will take into consideration all the facts; and such a trial would be assured on the mainland. Moreover, members of the House Naval Committee have pointed out that the Judge's charge was a "thinly veiled direction for acquittal" of the defendants charged with attack upon Mrs. Massie. We trust the Department of Justice will take this suggestion into consideration in connection with the investigation it is making, and if it be found justified that the offender shall be removed from the bench and disqualified from hereafter holding public office. In the meantime, with such conditions prevailing, we feel the country will approve the refusal of the Navy Department to permit the Fleet to visit Honolulu. The loss to the pocketbook of Honolulu merchants from this as well as the drop bound to occur in the tourist trade, perhaps will do much toward assuring peace and order. But the most effective remedy, one which would be desirable in case of war, as well as satisfactory in time of peace, would be, as we have stated, government of the Islands under the system in vogue elsewhere.

IT SEEMS TO BE DEFINITELY established that Congress will not cut the pay of government employees. This means that the pay of the Army, the Navy and the Marine Corps will remain as now established by law. To some extent this is gratifying, but there continue the evils and inequalities with which the country and Congress are familiar. We believe these conditions will be corrected, and we are hopeful that the moment the depression begins to lift a pay bill in accordance with the report of the Interdepartmental Pay Board will be enacted. In the meantime, the Services will be forced to carry on as they have been doing, finding in the lower costs of necessities a slight relief from their burdens. In deciding not to cut pay, it is interesting to note that some consideration was given to the Army and Navy situation. Of course, the prime reason for non-action was the unwillingness of either political party to offend the hundreds of thousands of office holders throughout the country, whose active support in the approaching presidential campaign is vitally important to the Administration and to the sitting Senators and Congressmen.

WE MAY BE PARDONED FOR expressing our disgust at the political maneuvers with respect to the upbuilding of the Navy which are in progress in the National Capital. When we were on the way to the completion of a fleet which would have given us sea dominance, we entered into the Treaty of Washington; and the equality which we accepted under that Treaty quickly became inferiority. Then we participated in an abortive conference in Geneva in 1927 which disclosed the purpose of Great Britain to retain the mastery upon the seas. The London Conference followed, a treaty was signed, and the country was assured that at last we had achieved equality, and that to compass it we would build up by 1936 to the limits allowed. Political juggling and betrayal continued their operations. No effective steps to carry out the pledge given to the people were taken, and the excuse offered was that another disarmament conference was impending. The public refused to swallow it, and now a ten-year program is offered which, we are told, will certainly provide parity by 1942. That program is merely in the form of authorization, and carries with it no appropriations. Thus admittedly by 1936 we will be far inferior to Great Britain and Japan. Moreover, in 1935, under the terms of the London Treaty, the Powers signatory thereto must "meet in conference to frame a new treaty to replace and to carry out the purpose of the present treaty." It looks to us as though through the device of conference and treaty the American people are being lulled and their Navy reduced until it will be so far inferior that the United States and its interests will be an easy prey to the far more formidable armadas of foreign powers. We shall be greatly surprised if the ten-year program be really executed.

Service Humor

Elephant's Memory

Sergeant: "Speaking of elephant's memories, I remember an incident that proves their remarkable power."

Chorus of Voices: "Tell us about it, Sarge."

Sergeant: "Well, when I was a small boy, I gave a circus elephant a stick of striped peppermint candy . . ."

Chorus: "What does that prove?"

Sergeant: "Why, every time that circus came to town after that, all the barbers had to take in their striped poles."

—Contributed.

Keep Going

Jim: "What are you running for?"

Bim: "I'm trying to keep a married couple from fighting."

Jim: "Who are they?"

Bim: "I'm one of them."

—Arkansas Arkite.

Dry Cleaning

Betty: "How did mama find out you didn't really take a bath?"

Billy: "I forgot to wet the soap."

—Boston Transcript.

Good at Figures

Dad: "How many students are there at your school?"

Son: "Oh, about one out of every ten."

A Bad Example

Inconsiderate: "Now, look here, Johnson. This man is doing double the work you do."

Johnson: "That's what I've been telling him, sir, but he won't stop."

Zone of Operations

Policeman: "Lady, don't you know that is a safety zone?"

Woman Driver: "Of course—that's why I drove in here."

—15th Infantry Sentinel.

Whoopie

Captain: "What's this man charged with?"

Lieutenant: "From th' smill, captain, I wad say it 'twas gin."

—California Guardsman.

One-Arm Greek

They laughed at me when the waiter spoke to me in Greek, but imagine their chagrin when I replied in his own language: "Bin zoop, rosbif sembach, hots cops copy, stromberry pie, comming opp."

—43rd Division Bulletin.

Page Moby Dick

Teacher: "Are there any more questions you would like to ask about whales?"

Small Girl: "Teacher, what has the prince got to do with them?"

On Desert Sands

Teacher: "If a number of cattle is called a herd, and a number of sheep is a flock, what would a number of camels be called?"

Little Johnny: "A carton."

Just a Start

Reformer: "Young man, do you realize that you will never get anywhere by drinking?"

Stewed: "Ain't it the truth? I started home from this corner five times already."

—Cincinnati Post.

Leatherneck

"Fix bayonets," commanded the lieutenant.

The company fixed bayonets, with the exception of Private McBride, who regarded his bayonet and then the lieutenant with surprise.

"Why, sir," said McBride, "my bayonet isn't broken."

—Maryland Legionnaire.

ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the **ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR** and an answer will be given as soon as possible after receipt, either in this column or by mail. Questions relative to living conditions at Army posts or Navy shore stations will be answered in detail by letter.

E. S. deB.—Continuous residence abroad by a retired officer of the Regular Army cannot affect his retired status in any way as long as he has secured permission from the War Department to live abroad. Nor will residence abroad affect his citizenship if he was born in the United States. If born abroad and naturalized later, the taking up of permanent residence in a foreign country will affect his status as a citizen and may bring about the loss of his citizenship if he does not take the steps required by the Department of State. Full information in this regard will be given upon application to the nearest American Consulate.

The above refers also to an officer on the Emergency Officers' Retired List except that it is not necessary for such an officer to secure permission from the War Department to live abroad. Registration with a United States Consul is necessary only as to naturalized citizens. There is no provision of law for calling an officer of the Emergency Officers' Retirement Act into active service in the event of a national emergency. A person on the Emergency Officers' Retired List is in the same status as a civilian in this regard, and although in time of war he might be drafted if physically fit or could be commissioned in view of his previous service, his status in peace time is the same as any civilian.

IN THE JOURNAL

10 Years Ago

Maj. Henry du R. Phelan, USA, elected a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor of France, for work as representative of the War Department General Staff in Paris.

20 Years Ago

The country as a whole joins with the naval service in grief at the passing of Rear Adm. Robley D. ("Fighting Bob") Evans, USN, ret. Burial was at Arlington, Jan. 5, 1912.

30 Years Ago

1st Lt. Logan Felan, USMC, has been detailed for duty in connection with the erection of the new Marine Barracks to be built at Annapolis, Md. The duty will probably continue for some time.

40 Years Ago

1st Lt. E. E. Hardin, 7th Inf., in a letter to the editor, dated Jan. 4, 1892, vigorously defends continuance of intercollegiate football competition at West Point. "At no time during my knowledge of the Academy has a better state of discipline, a higher sense of honor, or a more healthy tone of feeling existed than at the present time," he declared, answering critics of new regime at the Military Academy.

60 Years Ago

The series of articles which that well-known Cavalryman, General G. A. Custer, is writing promises to be of exceeding interest.

War Dept.
Corps Areas

OFFICIAL ORDERS

Navy Dept.
Marine Corps

ARMY ORDERS

GENERAL OFFICERS

Maj. Gen. Wm. D. Connor, from present assignment and duty as commandant, Army War College, Washington, D. C., April 30, appointed as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., May 1, 1932. (Jan. 8.)

Brig. Gen. G. S. Simonds, from duty in office of Chief of Staff, War Department General Staff, Washington, D. C., April 30, assigned to duty as commandant, Army War College, Washington, D. C. (Jan. 8.)

Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Jackson, having attained the age of 64 years, Jan. 9, 1932, his retirement from active service, Jan. 31, is announced. (Jan. 9.)

Maj. Gen. John L. Hines, from assignment to command of Philippine Department, from station at Manila, P. I., assigned to duty in office of Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C.; he will return to U. S. on transport to sail April 9, for S. F., Calif., on arrival there proceed to Washington by rail and report C. of S. for duty. (Jan. 11.)

Maj. Gen. E. E. Booth, from command of 1st Cav. Div., from duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Mar. 7 for Philippine Dept.; he is assigned to command Philippine Dept., effective upon departure of Maj. Gen. J. L. Hines, USA. (Jan. 11.)

The appointment of Lt. Col. Oscar Westover, AC, as assistant to Chief of AC, with rank of brigadier general, for four years, Jan. 13, 1932, is announced. (Jan. 13.)

The appointment of Col. J. R. Lindsey, Cav., as brigadier general, Jan. 1, 1932, is announced. (Jan. 13.)

Brig. Gen. J. R. Lindsey, from duty with 61st CA Div., New York, N. Y., from detail with OR, 2nd CA, proceed to Ft. Knox, Ky., for duty. (Jan. 14.)

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. J. F. PRESTON, THE IG
Maj. L. J. Ahern, from duty at hq., 2nd CA, Governors Island, N. Y., proceed to Washington, D. C., report June 30, to Inspector General, for duty in his office. (Jan. 12.)

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. BLANTON WINSHIP,
THE JAG

Announcement is made that the records of the War Department respecting Wm. W. Lemmond, JAGD, have been amended so as to show his advancement to grade of lieutenant colonel as of Jan. 2, the date of his death.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MAJ. GEN. J. L. DEWITT, THE QMG
Maj. A. R. Kimball, now on duty at Philadelphia, Pa., detailed for duty with OR, 3rd CA, in addition to other duties, May 17, report 3rd CA for instructions. (Jan. 8.)

2nd Lt. Morris Goldberg, from duty as assistant to constructing gm., Earksdale Field, La., Feb. 1, assigned to station at San Antonio, Tex., proceed there and report constr. gm., San Antonio and vicinity, for duty as his assistant on all projects under his control. (Jan. 12.)

Capt. Frank Morell, upon own application, retired from active service, April 30, after more than 32 years' service. (Jan. 13.)

Capt. C. C. Ray, Chicago, Ill., report to president of Army retiring board at hq., 6th CA, Chicago, for examination. (Jan. 14.)

MEDICAL DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. R. U. PATTERSON, THE SG
Maj. W. J. Adlington, DC, to Ft. Williams, Me.

Maj. J. S. Craig, MC, to Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C.

Maj. C. E. Dovell, MC, to Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.

Maj. J. W. Duckworth, MC, to Ft. Benning, Ga.

Maj. W. B. Foster, jr., MC, to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.

Maj. R. L. Holt, MC, to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.

Maj. W. E. McCormack, MC, to Ft. Sill, Okla.

Maj. W. G. McKay, MC, to Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Maj. G. P. McNeill, MC, to Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C.

Maj. W. F. Sappington, MC, to Ft. MacArthur, Calif.

Capt. F. V. Bockey, DC, to Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Capt. H. W. Glatly, MC, to station hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. (Jan. 13.)

Medical Corps

Maj. R. L. Tebbitt, Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of S. F., Calif., report to president of Army retiring board, 9th CA, for examination by board. (Jan. 3.)

Col. C. F. Morse, detailed a member of medical promotion board to meet at Ft. Benning, Ga., vice Col. C. J. Manly, relieved. (Jan. 11.)

Maj. C. B. Wood, from duty at Army Medical School, AMC, Washington, D. C., proceed to N. Y. C., sail June 18, for Hawaiian Dept. (Jan. 12.)

Maj. S. L. Chappell, from duty with Governor the Panama Canal, Canal Zone; on completion of present tour of foreign service, assigned to duty at Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., sail for New York City on first available transport, and on arrival there, proceed to join station to which assigned. (Jan. 12.)

Maj. P. S. Madigan, from duty at Walter Reed General Hospital, AMC, Washington, D. C., proceed to N. Y. C., sail

Status of Promotion in Service

NAVY PROMOTION STATUS

Jan. 15, 1932

Rear Adm. Clark Woodward, Capt. G. H. Bowdley, Comdr. G. H. Morris, Lt. Comdr. L. T. Hundt, Lt. C. F. Sullivan.

Medical Corps

Rear Adm. C. P. Kindelberger, Capt. J. G. Ziegler, Comdr. F. L. Conkin, Lt. Comdr. C. D. DeFoney, Lt. H. O. Cosby, Jr.

Dental Corps

Comdr. E. E. Harris, Lt. Comdr. H. G. Ralph, Lt. W. R. Burns.

Supply Corps

Rear Adm. J. J. Cheatham, Capt. P. K. Van Mater, Comdr. S. R. White, Lt. Comdr. R. A. Shotwell, Jr., Lt. R. T. Roberts, Jr., Lt. (jg) E. A. Chatham.

Chaplain Corps

Capt. E. A. Duff, Comdr. T. L. Kirkpatrick, Lt. Comdr. J. M. Hester, Lt. R. B. Drinan.

Construction Corps

Rear Adm. G. H. Rock, Capt. J. O. Gawne, Comdr. F. G. Crisp, Lt. Comdr. H. D. Lerner, Lt. E. E. Sprung.

Civil Engineer Corps

Rear Adm. F. T. Chambers, Capt. R. Whitman, Comdr. R. D. Spalding, Lt. Comdr. R. R. Yates, Lt. H. A. Bolles.

USMC PROMOTION STATUS

Jan. 15, 1932

Last Commissioned Will make number in grade indicated on next vacancy.

Colonel

J. J. Meade Chandler Campbell

Lieutenant Colonel

C. F. B. Price Wm. C. Powers, jr.

Major

L. P. Hunt J. H. Fay

Captain

E. U. Hakala I. E. Odgers

First Lieutenant

M. S. Crawford T. B. Jordan

NATIONAL GUARD

TEXAS

2nd Lt. T. W. Andrews, Battery E, 131st FA, Abilene, Tex., proceed Jan. 22, 1932, to Field Artillery School, Ft. Sill, Okla., reporting to Comdt., The Field Artillery School, Jan. 23, 1932, as a student for Battery Officers' Course, commencing Jan. 2, 1932, and ending April 23, 1932; on completion, of the course, or when relieved by the Commandant, the Field Artillery School, he will return to his home.

Under the provisions of Par. 11 (2), National Guard Regulations 30, 1st Lt. James C. Parr, Company C, 141st Inf., is, upon his own request, transferred to the National Guard Reserve unassigned, effective Jan. 1, 1932.

Under the provisions of Par. 28, National Guard Regulations 20, the appointment of Herman Campbell West as second lieutenant, Air Corps, and his assignment to 11th Obs. Squadron, 36th Div. Aviation, vice 2nd Lt. Ben Schnapp, promoted, is hereby announced, such appointment and assignment being effective from and as of Dec. 24, 1931.

Under the provisions of Par. 28, National Guard Regulations 20, the promotion of Capt. William Proctor Cameron, S-4, 112th Cav., to the grade of major, to command 1st Squadron, 112th Cavalry, vice Maj. Sebe J. Houghton, jr., resigned, is hereby announced, such promotion and assignment being effective from and as of Dec. 24, 1931.

A leave of absence for 90 days commencing Jan. 1, 1932, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted Capt. Thomas O'Reilly, VC, Med. Dept., Det., 112th Cavalry.

June 10, 1932, for Panama Canal Dept. (Jan. 12.)

Maj. G. H. Boyer, from duty in Hawaiian Dept., assigned to duty at Letterman General Hospital, Pres. of S. F., Calif.; return U. S. first available transport, on arrival S. F., Calif., report comdt. Letterman General Hospital, for duty. (Jan. 12.)

Maj. E. G. Reinartz, now on duty at School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Tex., Mar. 29, report comdg. offr., Randolph Field, for duty in addition to other duties. (Jan. 12.)

Each of the following named officers is assigned to duty at the station indicated after his name, to take effect upon completion of his present tour of foreign service, and will join that station in accordance with orders to be issued by the commanding general Philippine Dept.:

Dental Corps

Each of the following named officers is relieved from assignment and duty at the Army Dental School, Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C., and from further temporary duty at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., effective upon completion of the course of instruction at the Medical Field Service School; proceed to Brooklyn, N. Y., and report to the commanding officer New York General Depot, for duty:

Capt. J. L. Carter, Capt. J. S. Cathro, Capt. R. G. Miller, 1st Lt. E. E. Manning, and 1st Lt. L. G. Meder. (Jan. 8.)

Maj. J. W. Scovel, now on duty at Letterman General Hospital, report April 6, to comdg. offr., Pres. of S. F., Calif., for duty in addition to present duties.

ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) Since Jan. 8, 1932.

Last promotion to the grade of Col.—Kerr T. Riggs, Cav., No. 25, Page 158, July A. L. and Dir. Last nomination to the grade of Col.—Frank Keller, Cav. Vacancies—1. Officer entitled—Guy Kent, Cav. Senior Lt. Col. if vacancy were filled—Copley Enos, Cav.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.—Rodney H. Smith, CAC, No. 612. Last nomination to the grade of Lt. Col.—Edward W. Putney, CAC. Vacancies—1. Officer entitled—Gilbert Marshall, CAC. Senior Major if vacancy were filled—H. C. Kress Muhlenberg, AC.

Last promotion to the grade of Maj.—Aln D. Warnock, Inf., No. 2349, Page 158. Last nomination to the grade of Maj.—Schaumburg McGehee, FA. Vacancies—1. Officer entitled—Cyril Bassich, FA. Senior Capt. if vacancy were filled—John H. Milam, FA.

Last promotion to the grade of Capt.—Charles H. Dowman, AC, No. 5783, Page 178. Last nomination to the grade of Capt.—Joseph R. Wessely, QMC. Vacancies—1. Officer entitled—Max F. Schnitler, AC. Senior 1st Lt. if vacancy were filled—Donald G. Stitt, AC.

Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—Charles D. McNeerney, Inf., No. 8507, Page 188. Last nomination to the grade of 1st Lt.—Richard H. Grindler, CAC. Vacancies—2. Officers entitled—Edwin J. Van Horne, Inf., Robert C. Ross, FA. Senior 2nd Lt. if vacancies were filled—Harry P. Storke, FA.

MARINE CORPS

Captains

Capt. J. W. Knighton, assigned to duty with the Fourth Regiment, Shanghai, China.

First Lieutenants

1st Lt. James Ackerman, detached Second Brigade, Nicaragua, to MB, Quantico, Va., via the USS Nitro, scheduled to sail from Corinto on or about Feb. 9.

1st Lt. G. F. Good, detached Guardia Nacional de Nicaragua to MB, NTS, Great Lakes, Ill., via the USS Nitro, scheduled to sail from Corinto on or about Feb. 9. 1st Lt. Gordon Hall, on Jan. 15 detached MB, Washington, D. C., to Guardia Nacional de Nicaragua via commercial steamer scheduled to sail from New Orleans, La., on or about March 19.

Second Lieutenants

2nd Lt. A. D. Abel, detached MB, NOB, New Orleans, La., to NAS, NOB, Hampton Roads, Norfolk, Va., to report not later than Feb. 1.

2nd Lt. F. D. Beans, detached MB, NYD, Mare Island, Calif., to Second Brigade, Nicaragua, via the USS Nitro, scheduled to sail from Mare Island, Calif., on or about Jan. 20.

2nd Lt. H. C. Lang, detached Second Brigade, Nicaragua, to MB, Norfolk NYD, Portsmouth, Va., via the USS Nitro, scheduled to sail from Corinto on or about Feb. 9.

Warrant Officers

Chf. Pay Clk. C. W. Eaton, on Jan. 15 detached Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., to Office of the Assistant Paymaster, NOB, Hampton Roads, Norfolk, Va.

(Jan. 14.)

Veterinary Corps

Each of the following named officers is relieved from duty at the Army Veterinary School, Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C., effective upon the completion of the present course of instruction, Jan. 30, 1932; proceed to the stations hereinafter named and report to the commanding officer, for duty:

Maj. W. H. Dean, Front Royal quartermaster depot, Front Royal, Va.; Maj. J. W. Worthington, Ft. Brown, Tex.; Maj. D. S. Robertson, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Capt. L. W. Ingram, Ft. Ringgold, Tex.; Capt. J. R. Ludwigs, New York general depot, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Jan. 8.)

Maj. R. A. Kelsner, now on duty at Army Med. Sch., AMC, Washington, D. C., report April 24, to comdg. offr., Ft. Myer, Va., for duty in addition to other duties. (Jan. 14.)

Medical Administrative Corps

Capt. W. M. Barton, from duty at Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 15, proceed to Ft. Lewis, Wash., report for duty. (Jan. 12.)

Capt. C. S. Sly, from duty in Hawaiian Dept., assigned to duty at Letterman General Hospital, Pres. of S. F., Calif. (Jan. 14.)

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

MAJ. GEN. LYTLE BROWN, C. OF E.
Lt. Col. D. I. Sultan, on duty at Chicago, Ill., detailed for duty with OR, 6th CA, in addition to other duties, report comdg. gen., 6th CA, for instructions. (Jan. 12.)

SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. I. J. CARR, CSO
1st Lt. T. T. Teague, from duty with Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, Ketchikan, Ala., on completion of present tour of foreign service, assigned to duty at Ft. Monmouth, N. J.; he will proceed to S. F., Calif., sail via Panama Canal for New York City; on (Please turn to Next Page)

NAVY ORDERS

REGULAR LIST

Captains

Capt. Allen Buchanan, det. duty 11th Nav. Dist., San Diego, Calif.; to home, relieved all active duty.

Capt. H. E. Lackey, det. command USS California; to duty as Offr. in Chg., Br. Hydro. Office, San Francisco, Calif.

Capt. R. C. MacFall, det. command USS Dobbin; to staff Nav. War College, Newport, R. I.

Capt. G. W. Steele, det. as Comdr. Aircraft, Scg. Force; to command USS Saratoga.

Capt. O. L. Cox, det. Bu. Engr., Navy Dept.; to duty as Nav. Insptr. of Mach., New York Shipbldg. Co., Camden, N. J.

Capt. R. C. MacFall, addl. duty c. f. o. Rotating Reserve Dest. Sqd. 19, and in command on Jan. 25.

Capt. W. C. Asserson, det. as Coordinator, 9th Area, San Francisco, Calif., on Feb. 29; to home, relieved all active duty.

Capt. D. F. Boyd, det. as Capt. of the Yard, Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H., on May 4; to home, relieved all active duty.

Capt. A. T. Graham, det. as Insptr. of Nav. Matl., New York, N. Y., on March 27; to home, relieved all active duty.

Capt. H. R. Greenlee, title changed to Director, Naval Engineering Experiment Station, Annapolis, Md.

Capt. C. T. Owens, det. command USS Seattle on March 25; to home, relieved all active duty.

Capt. D. E. Theleen, det. as Offr. in Chg., Br. Hydro. Office, San Francisco, Calif., on April 14; to home, relieved all active duty.

Commanders

Comdr. C. L. Best, det. USS Arizona as navigating officer; to USS Arizona as executive officer.

Comdr. L. D. Causey, det. as Offr. in Chg., Navy Rtg. Sta., Atlanta, Ga., about Feb. 15; to home, relieved all active duty.

Comdr. E. J. Gillam, det. as Offr. in Chg., Navy Rtg. Sta., Seattle, Wash.; to duty as Offr. in Chg., Navy Rtg. Sta., Atlanta, Ga.

Comdr. C. F. Russell, det. command USS Salinas about Feb. 8; to Bu. Nav., Navy Dept.

Comdr. Ellis Lando, det. USS Utah as exec. officer; to Nav. War College, Newport, R. I., under instruction.

Comdr. S. S. Payne, det. USS Dobbin; to Nav. War College, Newport, R. I., under instruction.

Comdr. I. H. Mayfield, det. USS Arizona; to command USS Salinas.

Comdr. A. S. Rees, det. command USS Arctic; to Rec. Ship at San Francisco, as executive officer.

Comdr. F. T. VanAuken, det. as Insptr. of Nav. Aircraft, Keystone Aircraft Corp., Bristol, Pa.; to staff, Comdr. Dests., Battle Force, and addl. duty as engr. officer USS Detroit.

Lieutenant Commanders

Lt. Comdr. O. D. Butler, duty as communication officer of USS Pensacola.

Lt. Comdr. T. M. Shock, det. Office of Nav. Operations, Navy Dept.; to USS Arizona as navigating officer.

Lt. Comdr. H. G. Eldredge, det. USS Utah; to Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Lt. Comdr. J. H. Holt, jr., det. USS Utah; to USS Utah as navigating officer.

Lt. Comdr. P. S. Flint, det. USS Sicard; continue treatment Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. Comdr. O. H. Holtmann, duty as navigating officer of USS Medusa.

Lt. Comdr. H. V. Baugh, det. command VS Sqd. 18 (USS Langley), to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., NOB, Hampton Roads, Va.

Lt. Comdr. J. J. Madden, det. Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.; to USS Utah as engineer officer.

Lt. Comdr. J. M. Shoemaker, det. USS Wright about June 15; to Nav. Air Sta., Hampton Roads, Va.

Lt. Comdr. J. H. Taylor, disch. treatment, Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Calif.; to home, relieved all active duty.

Lt. Comdr. H. V. LaBombard, det. USS Relief about Feb. 1; to duty as Offr. in Chg., Br. Hydro. Office, Honolulu, T. H.

Lieutenants

Lt. J. V. Carney, det. VF Sqd. 2B (USS Lexington); to Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. C. D. Edmunds, det. command USS S-29 about April 10; to Div. of Flt. Trng., Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

Lt. W. J. Poland, duty as navigating officer of USS Argonne.

Lt. R. T. Whitney, duty as navigating officer of USS Sapelo.

Lt. Herman Barter, duty as navigating officer of USS Bridge.

Lt. W. S. G. Davis, duty as navigating officer of USS Patoka.

Lt. C. G. Miller, duty as navigating officer of USS Neches.

Lt. R. R. Dennett, det. USS Akron; to Bu. Aero., Washington, D. C.

Lt. Campbell Keene, det. VS Sqd. 98 (USS Pensacola); to Aircraft Sqds., at Fleet Air Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. Bradford Bartlett, det. USS Cole; to temp. duty, Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Lt. H. L. Dodson, det. Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.; to Asiatic Station.

Lt. L. F. Teuscher, duty under instr., Office of Nav. Communications, Navy Dept.

Lt. W. R. Gaines, det. USS Dobbin; to c. f. o. USS Dahlgren and on board as exec. and engr. officer when commissioned.

Lt. Lowden Jessup, jr., duty as navigating officer of USS Arctic.

(Please turn to Page 467)

Corps Area Orders

FIRST CORPS AREA

Hq., Boston, Mass.

MAJ. GEN. FOX CONNER

Col. Walter S. Grant, C. of S.
Col. G. M. Ekwurzel, MC, in addition to other duties, detailed for duty with Medical Units of 94th Div., vice Col. Frank W. Weed, MC, relieved, report C. of S., 94th Div., for instructions.

Leave of absence for one month, on arrival in N. Y. C., Feb. 16, is granted 1st Lt. D. S. Burns, 3rd Engrs., Schofield Bks., T. H., who is detailed as Instructor, Engrs., R. I. NG, Providence, R. I.

SECOND CORPS AREA

Hq., Governors Island, N. Y.

MAJ. GEN. DENNIS E. NOLAN

Col. W. K. Naylor, C. of S.

Capt. H. O. Tunis, CE, proceed Jan. 21, from Wilmington, Del., to Trenton, N. J., on temporary duty for purpose of conducting an Engineer Special School, OR; on completion, return to proper station.

Leave of absence is granted each of the following named officers, effective the dates specified:

Col. J. E. Woodward, AGD, one day, Jan. 11.

Col. A. J. Greer, FA, one month, on arrival N. Y. C., Feb. 16.

2nd Lt. C. L. Bemis, Nurse, AMC, four months, May 10, 1932.

Maj. C. S. Martin, AG-Res., is announced as having been assigned to duty as Assistant Corps Area Adjutant General, Jan. 3, 1932.

THIRD CORPS AREA

Hq., Baltimore, Md.

MAJ. GEN. PAUL B. MALONE

Col. A. S. Conklin, C. of S.

Col. C. A. Seagoe, SC, proceed Jan. 12, from Baltimore, Md., to Langley Field, Va., on temporary duty for purpose of inspecting SC communications at that station; on completion, return to proper station.

The following enlisted men of the AC, Langley Field, Va., are transferred in grade to Philippine Department, for a tour of foreign service; proceed to Brooklyn, N. Y., report April 27, to Commanding Officer, Oversea Discharge and Replacement Depot, for transportation to destination on transport scheduled to leave April 29, 1932:

Tech. Sgt. C. S. Conner, Flight A, 16th Observation Sqdn., replacement for Tech. Sgt. G. W. Olson, AC, who is to be assigned to Langley Field, Va., and St. Sgt. C. J. Mishmash, 96th Bombardment Sqdn., replacement for St. Sgt. L. H. Burger, who is to be assigned to Langley Field, Va.

Maj. A. H. Hobbey, AC, Office of the Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C., detailed in addition to other duties, to duty with OR, 3rd CA, detailed as Unit Instructor, 862nd Observation Sqdn.; report Senior Instructor, Washington Reserve Units, Washington, D. C., for instruction.

Tech. Sgt. C. H. Dawey, Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., transferred in grade to 13th Engrs., Ft. Humphreys, Va.

Capt. A. B. Jones, CE, Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Wash., D. C., detailed in addition to other duties, as Unit Instructor, 440th Engr. Separate Bn., report to Senior Instructor, Washington Reserve Units, Wash., D. C., for instruction.

Col. F. A. Pope, CE, Office of the Chief of the Militia Bureau, War Department, Wash., D. C., having been detailed in addition to other duties, to duty with OR, 3rd CA, detailed as Unit Instructor, 627th Engr. Separate Bn.; he will report in person to Senior Instructor, Washington Reserve Units, Wash., D. C., for instructions.

FIFTH CORPS AREA

Hq., Ft. Hayes, Ohio

MAJ. GEN. HUGH A. DRUM

Col. W. C. Sweeney, C. of S.

Col. Daniel Van Voorhis, Cav. (Mech. Force), Camp Knox, Ky., proceed to Ft. Hayes, Ohio, for temporary duty in connection with administrative affairs of this corps area, report to Corps Area Commander Jan. 11; on completion, return to permanent station.

The following proceed from station indicated to this hq., on temporary duty for purpose of attending a conference Jan. 16, 1932; in connection with problems of CMTC enrollment:

Col. W. C. Johnson, Inf., Ft. Hayes, Ohio; Col. A. J. Dougherty, Inf., Indianapolis, Ind.; Col. L. L. Roach, Inf., Huntington, W. Va.; Col. L. S. Ryan, FA, Cincinnati, Ohio, and Lt. Col. G. H. Baird, Cav., Louisville, Ky.

SIXTH CORPS AREA

Hq., Chicago, Ill.

MAJ. GEN. FRANK PARKER

Col. W. H. Burt, C. of S.

Maj. F. M. Holmes, FD, Chicago, Ill., announced as Acting Finance Officer, this hq., Jan. 4, 1932.

Capt. E. J. Lilly, jr., Inf., Jackson, Mich., from duty and station at Jackson, Mich., Feb. 1, proceed to Detroit, Mich., report on arrival to District Commander, Mich. Reserve District, Detroit, Mich., for duty and station thereat.

Capt. W. E. Ard, FA, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., now on temporary duty at Chicago Qm. Depot, Chicago, Ill., from duty at Chicago Qm. Depot, proceed to proper station, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

SEVENTH CORPS AREA

Hq., Omaha, Nebr.

MAJ. GEN. JOHNSON HAGOOD

Col. M. G. Randol, C. of S.

Capt. A. F. Herold, AC, St. Louis, Mo., proceed Jan. 15, to Fairfield Air Depot, Fairfield, Ohio, on temporary duty re-

-: ARMY ORDERS -:

(Continued from Preceding Page)

arrival there, proceed to Ft. Monmouth, N. J., reporting comdt. Signal School, for assignment to duty as instructor. (Jan. 9.)

1st Lt. R. Van Den Corput, jr., from assignment as instructor, Signal School, from duty at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., assigned to duty in Alaska; proceed to N. Y. C., sail June 18, for S. F., Calif., on arrival there, proceed to Seattle, Wash., reporting to officer in charge, Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, for temporary duty of about ten days; thence proceed to Anchorage, Ala., for duty. (Jan. 9.)

CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. G. V. HENRY, C. OF CAV.
Capt. B. A. Mason, proceed to home and await retirement. (Jan. 12.)

FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. H. G. BISHOP, C. OF FA
Capt. Alpha Brumage, detailed to duty as instructor, FA, Oklahoma National Guard, station at Anadarko, Okla., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (Jan. 12.)

Capt. J. G. Watkins, from duty as student at Italian Cavalry School, Tor di Quinto, Rome, Italy, on completion of present course of instruction, Mar. 25, assigned to duty at FA School, Ft. Sill, Okla., proceed to Ft. Sill, report comdt. of the school, for duty as an instructor. (Jan. 12.)

Lt. Col. A. D. Budd, upon own application, retired from active service, Jan. 31, after more than 31 years' service. (Jan. 12.)

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. J. W. GULICK, C. OF CA
Order amended to read: 2nd Lt. C. J. Dietstel, proceed to Ft. Totten, N. Y., report 62nd CA, for assignment to temporary duty until sail, Apr. 29, for Philippine Dept. (Jan. 8.)

Col. R. W. Collins, from detail in Militia Bureau, from duty in office of Chief of Militia Bureau, Wash., D. C., Feb. 11, proceed to Ft. Monroe, Va., report comdt. CA School, for temporary duty for purpose of pursuing the refresher course for general and field officers, for three months; on completion of this temporary duty, proceed to N. Y. C., sail Aug. 20, for Philippine Dept. (Jan. 9.)

The following are assigned to station indicated after name, on completion of present tour of foreign service in Philippine Dept.:

Capt. J. E. Harrison, to 69th CA, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

Capt. R. C. Lowry, to 52nd CA, Ft. Hancock, N. J.

Capt. Samuel McCullough, to 61st CA, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

Capt. E. W. Miller, to 63rd CA, Ft. MacArthur, Calif.

Capt. D. E. Morrison, to 12th CA, Ft. Monroe, Va.

1st Lt. C. O. Gunn, to 69th CA, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

1st Lt. W. H. Kendall, to 12th CA, Ft. Monroe, Va.

ceiving and ferrying by air; to St. Louis, Mo., for delivery to Missouri NG.

Maj. E. H. Burt, JAGD, proceed to Ft. Riley, Kans., on temporary duty in connection with courts-martial; on completion, return to proper station.

Lt. Col. W. E. Cooper, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., proceed to Ft. Riley, Kans., Jan. 16, for temporary duty for purpose of conducting the semi-annual physical examination of officers of AC on duty at that station; on completion, return to proper station.

Leave of absence for two months, 12 days, Jan. 10, is granted Capt. E. N. Frakes, Inf., Ft. Snelling, Minn.

EIGHTH CORPS AREA

Hq., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

MAJ. GEN. EDWIN WINANS

Col. G. P. Tyner, C. of S.

Leave of absence for two months, on arrival in United States from Panama Canal Dept., is granted 2nd Lt. E. W. Gude, Inf.

Maj. Cherubusco Newton, jr., FD, appointed in addition to other duties, as custodian of non-appropriated fund for recreational purposes, 8th Corps Area, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., vice 1st Lt. T. G. McCulloch, FD, relieved.

Leave of absence for three months, on arrival United States, for Philippine Dept., is granted Ch. N. A. Jones (Major), USA.

Leave of absence for one month, Jan. 10, is granted Maj. D. S. Wood, Cav., Houston, Tex.

HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT

Hq., Ft. Shafter, T. H.

MAJ. GEN. BRIANT H. WELLS

Col. J. S. Fair, C. of S.

2nd Lt. Lauris Norstad, AC, on arrival Hawaiian Dept., Jan. 5, proceed to Schofield Bks., T. H., report Comdg. Gen., for assignment to duty with AC.

PANAMA CANAL DEPARTMENT

Hq., Quarry Heights, C. Z.

MAJ. GEN. PRESTON BROWN

Col. C. S. Babcock, C. of S.

Capt. S. I. Strong, QMC, Panama Gen. Depot, Post of Corozal, C. Z.

Order amended to read: Capt. S. I. Strong, QMC, Panama Gen. Depot, Post of Corozal, C. Z., proceed to United States on transport sailing from this department, April 16, 1932, for New York City.

Monroe, Va.
1st Lt. W. F. Steer, to 51st CA, Ft. Monroe, Va.

1st Lt. A. J. Wick, to 7th CA, Ft. Du Pont, Del.

2nd Lt. R. L. Anderson, to 12th CA, Ft. Monroe, Va.

2nd Lt. M. K. Deichmann, to 52nd CA, Ft. Monroe, Va.

2nd Lt. Paul Elias, to 62nd CA, Ft. Totten, N. Y.

2nd Lt. E. F. Heidland, to 61st CA, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

2nd Lt. J. E. Seward, to 11th CA, Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y.

2nd Lt. G. E. Thrums, to 12th CA, Ft. Monroe, Va.

2nd Lt. K. J. Woodbury, to 8th CA, Ft. Preble, Me. (Jan. 14.)

Capt. J. R. Clark, from detail with OR, 5th CA, from duty with 511th CA Antiaircraft, from station at Cleveland, Ohio, proceed to N. Y. C., sail April 29 for Philippine Dept. (Jan. 14.)

1st Lt. L. E. Gray, from detail as instructor, Wash. NG, from duty at Ft. Lewis, Wash., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail May 25 for Philippine Dept. (Jan. 14.)

INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. S. O. FUQUA, C. OF INF.

Capt. H. B. Wheeler, from duty at Ft. Screven, Ga., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Mar. 10, for Hawaiian Dept. (Jan. 8.)

Maj. R. E. Jones, from duty with 34th Inf., assigned to Inf. (Tanks), Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md., report for duty accordingly. (Jan. 9.)

Col. F. S. Young, from duty with 10th Inf., Ft. Thomas, Ky., July 6, proceed to Governors Island, N. Y., report comdg. gen., 2nd CA, for duty in connection with ROTC affairs at his hq. (Jan. 12.)

Lt. Col. C. L. Mitchell, detailed in Militia Bureau, July 1, from duty as student at Army War College, Wash., D. C., July 1, report Chief Militia Bureau, for duty in his office. (Jan. 12.)

2nd Lt. E. T. Conkey, jr., from duty at Ft. Howard, Md., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Apr. 29, for Philippine Dept. (Jan. 12.)

2nd Lt. Wm. L. Bell, jr., detailed in OD, June 12; from duty as student at Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., assigned to Ordnance School, Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass. (Jan. 12.)

2nd Lt. H. E. McKinney, assigned to duty at Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present tour of foreign service, report comdg. gen., for assignment to duty until opening of Infantry School. (Jan. 12.)

Capt. Lamar Weaver, assigned to 28th Inf., Ft. Hayes, Ohio, on completion of present tour of foreign service. (Jan. 12.)

Lt. Col. J. J. Burleigh, detailed in IGD, June 18; from duty as instructor at Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., proceed to Governors Island, N. Y., report comdg. gen., 2nd CA, for assignment to duty with IGD. (Jan. 12.)

2nd Lt. F. R. Weber, from duty at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., assigned to 34th Inf., proceed to Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md., for duty. (Jan. 12.)

1st Lt. Earl Mattice, assigned to 6th Inf., Jefferson Bks., Mo., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (Jan. 12.)

Maj. C. J. Allen, from duty as military attache to Peru and Bolivia, from station at Lima, Peru, from detail as acting General Staff officer, Mar. 20, is assigned to station at Ft. Benning, Ga., proceed there, report to comdt. Infantry School, for duty pending opening of 1932-33 course at that school. (Jan. 12.)

The following assigned to duty at Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present tour of foreign service: Capt. Julian Dayton and Capt. W. J. Fox. (Jan. 12.)

Capt. H. L. Harries, assigned to duty at Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (Jan. 12.)

Col. A. J. Dougherty, from duty with 84th Div., Indianapolis, Ind., from detail with OR, 5th CA, assigned to 20th Inf., proceed to Ft. F. E. Warren, Wyo., and join regiment to which assigned. (Jan. 14.)

Lt. Col. F. J. Herman upon own application is retired from active service, Jan. 31, after more than 31 years' service. (Jan. 14.)

Capt. J. R. Lippincott, from duty with 2nd Inf., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., April 1, detailed as instructor, Inf., Ill. NG, station at Sycamore, Ill.; proceed there for duty. (Jan. 13.)

Capt. E. A. Smith, from detail as instructor, Ill. NG, from duty at Waukegan, Ill., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Mar. 10, for Hawaiian Dept. (Jan. 13.)

The following from present assignment to duty, proceed to N. Y. C., sail April 29 for Philippine Dept.: Capt. J. G. Whitesides and 1st Lt. L. W. Johnson. (Jan. 13.)

The following from present assignment as student at AC Tech. School, on completion of present course of instruction, from duty at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., proceed to N. Y. C., sail April 29 for Philippine Dept.: 2nd Lt. W. R. Agee and 2nd Lt. R. D. Reeve. (Jan. 13.)

The following from duty at present station, proceed to S. F., Calif., sail May 25, for Philippine Dept.: 1st Lt. O. L. Beal, 1st Lt. A. L. Jewett, 2nd Lt. F. L. Fair, and 2nd Lt. G. G. Johnston.

2nd Lt. D. R. Biggs, from duty as student at AC Advanced Flying School, on completion of present course of instruction, from duty at Kelly Field, Tex., pro-

ceed to S. F., Calif., sail May 25 for Philippine Dept. (Jan. 13.)

AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. B. O. FOULOUS, C. OF AC
Lt. Col. Oscar Westover, from duty as instructor at Command and General Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., proceed to Washington, D. C., report Feb. 1, to Chief of AC, for duty. (Jan. 8.)

Lt. Col. R. C. Kirtland, from duty at Langley Field, Va., assigned to duty as instructor, Command and General Staff School, proceed to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., report Feb. 1, to comdt. Command and General Staff School, for duty. (Jan. 8.)

The following now on duty at place indicated, detailed for duty with OR; of corps area specified at time specified, in addition to other duties:

Capt. A. J. Melanson, Chicago, Ill., Sixth Corps Area, Mar. 29, and 1st Lt. A. W. Martenstein, Wright Field, Ohio, Fifth Corps Area, Mar. 9, 1932. (Jan. 9.)

Capt. J. P. Temple, from duty at Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., assigned to station at Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La., proceed to that station and assume duties of AC supply officer. (Jan. 11.)

The following named second lieutenants, AC, are relieved from detail in the AC, relieved from their present duties at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., assigned to the 2nd Div., and will proceed to Ft. Francis B. Warren, Wyo., and report to the commanding officer for assignment to an organization: A. J. Adams, V. H. Bond, J. H. Carlisle, C. E. Hoy, E. B. Leeper, V. J. MacLaughlin, H. R. Uhlman. (Jan. 11.)

2nd Lt. W. J. Mahoney, from detail in AC, from duty at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., assigned to Infantry of 2nd Div., station at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., report comdg. gen., 2nd Div., for assignment to an organization. (Jan. 12.)

2nd Lt. W. P. Sloan, from duty at March Field, Riverside, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Mar. 12, for Hawaiian Dept. (Jan. 12.)

LEAVES

W. O. Lyman Smock, Panama Canal Dept., one month, 15 days, on arrival U. S. (Jan. 8.)

Col. Edward Croft, GSC, four months, June 15, 1932. (Jan. 8.)

Capt. A. H. Bond, CE, two months, 20 days, upon arrival in San Francisco, Calif. (Jan. 8.)

Capt. J. B. Matlack, FA, one month, 19 days, Apr. 30, 1932. (Jan. 8.)

Lt. Col. J. G. Winter, Cav., three months, 29 days, Feb. 2, 1932. (Jan. 12.)

Lt. Col. C. H. Patterson, GSC, 2 days, Jan. 13, 1932. (Jan. 12.)

Capt. W. McE. Garrison, FA, extension one month on account of sickness. (Jan. 12.)

Col. P. S. Golderman, FA, four months, Jan. 31, 1932. (Jan. 14.)

Maj. R. A. Lee, GSC, five days, Jan. 18, 1932. (Jan. 14.)

1st Lt. R. B. Williams, AC, two months, twenty-eight days, June 1, 1932. (Jan. 14.)

1st Lt. J. S. Henn, CAC, one month, April 21. (Jan. 14.)

TRANSFERS

The transfer of the following second lieutenants to AC, Dec. 22, with rank from June 13, 1929, is announced:

H. G. Montgomery, jr., Inf., and H. Q. Huglin, FA. (Jan. 12.)

RESIGNATIONS

The resignation by 2nd Lt. H. S. Markham, Inf., of his commission as an officer of the Army, is accepted by President (Jan. 11.)

WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. R. F. MacQueen, now a patient at Walter Reed General Hospital, Wash., D. C., report to president of Army retiring board, Wash., D. C., for examination. (Jan. 11.)

W. O. J. F. Gregg, from duty at hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail June 28 for Canal Zone. (Jan. 8.)

W. O. J. C. Han, from duty at Ft. Riley, Kans., assigned to duty at hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. (Jan. 8.)

W. O. Lyman Smock, assigned to duty at Ft. Riley, Kans., on completion of present tour of foreign service and expiration of leave of absence. (Jan. 8.)

W. O. W. H. Nipps, from duty at S. F. General Depot, Ft. Mason, Calif., proceed Jan. 31, to home and await retirement. (Jan. 14.)

W. O. A. B. Wood, from duty at hq., 9th CA, Pres. of S. F., Calif., sail from S. F., Calif., May 25, for Philippine Islands. (Jan. 14.)

Each of the following named warrant officers is assigned to duty at the station indicated opposite his name, effective upon completion of his present tour of foreign service in the Philippine Islands:

W. H. Anderson, hq., 7th CA, Omaha, Nebr.

J. K. Fairless, hq., 2nd CA, Governors Island, N. Y.

F. J. Fandie, hq., 9th CA, Pres. of S. F., Calif.

Fred Manke, hq., 2nd CA, Governors Island, N. Y.

Henry Phillips, hq., 4th CA, Ft. McPherson, Ga.

P. J. Sullivan, hq., 7th CA, Omaha, Nebr. (Jan. 14.)

Each of the following named warrant officers is relieved from his present assignment and duties at the station indicated opposite his name, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will proceed to S. F., Calif., sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port May 25, 1932, for the Philippine Islands; upon arrival in Manila he will report in person to the commanding general Philippine Department for assignment to duty:

W. P. Randolph, hq., 7th CA, Omaha, Nebr. (Jan. 14.)

G. N. Ragan, hq., 7th CA, Omaha, Nebr. (Jan. 14.)

(Please turn to Page 470)

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 465)

Lt. J. R. Johannesen, det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Nav. Oper. Base, Hampton Roads, Va.; to USS Utah.

Lt. N. M. McDonald, det. Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Calif.; to USS Relief as engr. officer.

Lt. F. X. McInerney, det. USS Dobbin; to Office of Judge Advocate General, Navy Dept., under instruction.

Lt. F. A. Mullen, desp. ors. Dec. 16 revoked; continue duty USS Arctic.

Lt. G. D. Samonski, det. Rec. Ship at Boston, Mass.; to USS Dobbin.

Lt. J. W. Storm, desp. ors. Oct. 28 modified. To USS Utah as first lieutenant.

Lt. W. W. Weber, det. USS Relief as engineer officer; to duty USS Relief.

Lt. O. A. Weller, det. VO Sqd. 4B (USS West Virginia); to Aircraft Sqds., at Fleet Air Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Lt. W. B. Anderson, disch. treatment Nav. Hosp., Washington, D. C.; to home, relieved all active duty.

Lt. P. H. Wiedorn, det. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.; to temp. duty Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Lieutenants (Junior Grade)

Lt. (jg) S. E. Burroughs, jr., det. Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.; to Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.

Lt. (jg) C. S. Cooper, det. VF Sqd. 5B (USS Lexington); to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) N. W. Ellis, det. Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.; to Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.

Lt. (jg) J. E. Whitehead, det. USS Richmond; continue treatment Nav. Hosp., Boston, Mass.

Lt. (jg) S. M. Bailey, det. Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.; to USS Akron.

Lt. (jg) T. O. Dahl, det. VO Sqd. 4B (USS Colorado); to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) H. L. Edwards, det. USS Bonita about June 4; to USS Bass.

Lt. (jg) P. H. Ramsey, det. VF Sqd. 6B (USS Saratoga); to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) T. A. Smith, det. USS Bonita about June 4; to USS Bass.

Lt. (jg) G. L. Burt, det. Hydro. Office, Navy Dept.; to home, relieved all active duty.

Lt. (jg) B. E. Moore, det. VO Sqd. 4B (USS West Virginia); to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Jesse Blackwell, det. VP Sqd. 7F about June 1; to Aircraft Sqds., at Fleet Air Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. (jg) R. R. Johnson, det. USS Augusta; to Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Lt. (jg) W. J. McCafferty, det. USS Chicago; continue treatment Nav. Hosp., New York, N. Y.

Lt. (jg) H. C. Owen, det. VJ Sqd. 1F about May 15; to Aircraft Sqds., at Fleet Air Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. (jg) Courtney Shands, det. VO Sqd. 4B (USS Maryland); to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) J. C. Shively, duty under instruction office of Nav. Communications, Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) D. H. Collins, duty under instruction, Office of Nav. Communications, Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) E. F. Crowe, duty under instruction, Office of Nav. Communications, Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) T. H. Dyer, duty under instruction, Office of Nav. Communications, Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) W. N. Gamet, duty under instruction, Office of Nav. Communications, Navy Dept.

Ensigns

Ens. F. D. Crinkley, det. USS Leary; to temp. duty Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Ens. R. E. Lockwood, det. USS Biddle; to temp. duty Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Ens. G. K. MacKenzie, jr., det. USS Raleigh; to temp. duty Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Ens. A. L. Reed, det. USS Oklahoma; to communication duty with Comdr. Battleships, Battle Force.

Ens. F. T. Sloat, det. staff Comdr. Battleships, Battle Force; to USS Langley.

Ens. E. M. Brown, det. USS West Virginia; to communication duty with Comdr. Battleships, Battle Force.

Ens. H. N. Larson, det. Staff, Comdr. Battleships, Battle Force; to USS Oklahoma.

Ens. G. W. Ashford, det. VF Sqd. 3S (USS Langley); to temp. duty Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

MEDICAL CORPS

Capt. K. C. Melhorn (MC), det. Bu. M. and S., Navy Dept.; to duty with Secy. of State, Washington, D. C.

Capt. A. J. Geiger (MC), det. Rec. Ship at San Francisco; to duty as Dist. Med. Officer, 13th Nav. Dist., Seattle, Wash.

Lt. Comdr. E. F. Slater (MC), det. Nav. Rctg. Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.; to Nav. Rctg. Sta., Newark, N. J.

Lt. Comdr. W. H. H. Turville (MC), det. Nav. Dispensary, Washington, D. C., about Feb. 15; to Garde de Nicaragua, 2nd Brigade, U. S. Marines, Nicaragua.

Comdr. G. L. Wickes (MC), det. Navy Rctg. Sta., New York, N. Y.; to Navy Yard, New York, N. Y.

Lt. Comdr. F. W. Muller (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., New York, N. Y., on March 1; to instr., Navy Med. Supply Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lt. M. S. Stover (MC), disch. treatment, Fitzsimons General Hosp., Denver, Colo.; to home, relieved all active duty.

Lt. R. K. Joslin (MC), disch. treatment, Nav. Hosp., Washington, D. C.; to home, relieved all active duty.

Lt. (jg) I. D. Litwack (MC), det. Navy Rctg. Sta., Chicago, Ill.; to Rec. Ship at New York, N. Y.

Lt. (jg) T. G. Hays (MC), det. USS

Saratoga; to duty Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. (jg) W. G. Wieand (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Parilla Island, S. C.; to 2nd Brigade, U. S. Marines, Nicaragua.

DENTAL CORPS

Lt. R. E. Farnsworth (DC), det. Norfolk Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.; to Asiatic Station.

Lt. L. T. Condit (DC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.; to observation and disposition, Nav. Hosp., Washington, D. C.

Lt. (jg) C. F. Lynch (DC), det. Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.; to USS Chester.

Lt. (jg) Alfred Dinsmore (DC), det. Nav. Sta., Guam; to Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.

SUPPLY CORPS

Capt. E. T. Hoopes (SC), det. Bu. Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.; to duty as asst. to Chief of Bu. S. and A., Navy Dept.

Capt. Charles Conard (SC), det. as Genl. Insptr. of Supply Corps, East Coast, Washington, D. C.; to Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Capt. W. J. Hine (SC), addl. duty as Offr. in Chg., Nav. Purch. Office, Newport, R. I.

Capt. T. J. Arms (SC), det. duty Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.; to continue treatment, Nav. Hosp., New York, N. Y.

Capt. J. H. Merriam (SC), det. as Offr. in Chg., Navy Purch. Office, Newport, R. I.; to duty as Navy Purch. and Disb. Officer, Shanghai, China.

Capt. F. G. Pyne (SC), det. as Asst. to Chief of Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.; to duty as supply officer, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa., addl. duty as supply officer, 4th Nav. Dist.

Lt. M. R. Finley (SC), det. Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.; to Asiatic Station.

Lt. T. L. Sorrell (SC), duty as Disb. Officer, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa., addl. duty, Supply and Disb. Officer, Nav. Home, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lt. C. F. House (SC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.; to duty as Offr. in Chg., Commissary Store, Nav. Trng. Sta., Great Lakes.

Lt. L. A. Ketterer, det. USS Reina Mercedes; to USS Fulton.

CONSTRUCTION CORPS

Lt. J. P. Shovlin (CC), to home, relieved all active duty.

Lt. J. M. Simms (CC), det. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., on March 1; to home, relieved all active duty.

CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS

Lt. Comdr. P. J. Seales (CEC), det. 15th Nav. Dist., Balboa, C. Z.; to Bu. Yards and Docks, Navy Dept.

Lt. W. W. Schneider (CEC), det. 13th Nav. Dist., Seattle, Wash.; to 12th Nav. Dist., San Francisco.

Lt. (jg) W. H. Randig (CEC), det. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.; to Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.

CHAPLAIN CORPS

Lt. (jg) W. F. Cuthrell (CHC), det. Subm. Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H., about April 10; to Asiatic Sta.

WARRANT OFFICERS

Ch. Elec. W. D. Walters, det. USS Langley; to USS Colorado.

Ch. Pharm. E. L. Sleeth, det. Nav. Med. Supply Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y.; to Nav. Med. Supply Depot, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.

Ch. Pharm. P. V. Tuttle, det. Battle Force; to Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.

Ch. Elec. O. E. Dannegger, det. Nav. Observatory, Washington, D. C.; to USS Medusa.

Ch. Elec. E. S. Tucker, det. USS Medusa about March 25; to USS Melville.

Ch. Carp. Samuel Butrick, det. VJ Sqd. 1F about June 1; to Aircraft Sqds., at Fleet Air Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Bosn. Clifton Evans, jr., det. VS Sqd. 6S (USS Cincinnati); to Aircraft Sqds., at Fleet Air Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Ch. Pharm. N. L. Saunders, det. Nav. Med. Supply Depot, Mare Island, Calif.; continue treatment Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Calif.

Ch. Pay Clk. H. L. Creswick, det. USS Maryland; to Subm. Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Ch. Pay Clk. H. H. Koppang, det. Rec. Sta., Puget Sound, Wash.; to duty with Offr. in Chg., Commissary Store, Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Ch. Pay Clk. A. C. Smith, ors. Oct. 21 modified. To Rec. Sta., Puget Sound, Wash., instead Commissary Store, Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

ASIATIC ORDERS, JAN. 9, 1931

Lt. Comdr. B. W. Cloud, det. USS McCormick; to USS Bulmer as executive officer.

Lt. M. M. Gossett, det. USS McCormick; to USS Stewart.

Lt. (jg) A. F. Anders, ors. modified. Det. USS Beaver; to USS Pigeon.

Lt. (jg) R. A. Gano, det. USS Edsall; to USS MacLeish.

Lt. (jg) G. L. Heath, det. USS John D. Edwards; to USS Simpson.

Lt. (jg) W. E. Kaitner, det. USS McCormick; to USS Pillsbury.

Lt. (jg) L. M. LeHardy, det. USS Tracy; to USS Smith Thompson.

Lt. (jg) L. M. Matthews, det. USS Simpson; to USS John D. Edwards.

Lt. (jg) W. F. Petersen, det. USS Pillsbury; to USS Truxton.

Lt. (jg) O. P. Thomas, det. USS John D. Edwards; to USS McCormick.

Lt. (jg) J. F. Walsu, det. USS MacLeish; to USS Whipple.

Lt. (jg) J. S. Willis, det. USS Stewart; to USS Pillsbury.

Ens. R. C. Brownlee, det. USS Black Hawk; to USS Paul Jones.

Ens. R. C. Brownlee, det. Dest. Sqd. 5, Asiatic; to temp. duty, USS Black Hawk.

Lt. (jg) R. T. Roberts (SC), det. 16th Nav. Dist.; to Dest. Sqd. 5.

Lt. (jg) R. T. Roberts (SC), det. temp. duty USS Black Hawk; to USS Truxton.

FLEET DIRECTORY

Jan. 14, 1931

Address mail for vessels in Atlantic "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Adm. F. H. Schofield, Commander in Chief, USS Pennsylvania (flagship), San Francisco, Calif.

Address all mail for vessels of Battle Force as follows: Battleship Divisions Care of Postmaster, San Pedro, Calif.; Submarine Divisions, and Destroyer Squadrons, Care of Postmaster, San Diego, Calif.

BATTLE FORCE

Adm. R. H. Leigh, commander in chief, California (flagship).

Battleships

Vice Adm. Luke McNamee, Commander. Division 1—New York, San Pedro, Calif.; Oklahoma, San Pedro, Calif.; Texas, San Pedro to Bremerton, Wash.

Division 2—Mississippi, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.; New Mexico, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.; Idaho, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.

Division 3—Tennessee, Arizona, Nevada, San Pedro, Calif.

Division 4—West Virginia, San Pedro, Calif.; Maryland (flagship of Admiral McNamee), San Pedro, Calif.; California, San Pedro, Calif.; Colorado, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.

Cruiser Division Three

Milwaukee, Guantanamo Bay; Cincinnati, Concord, Omaha, Balboa, C. Z.

Destroyers, Battle Force

Rigel, San Diego; Detroit, (flagship), Flotilla Two

Rear Adm. E. C. Kalbfus, Commander.

San Diego; Melville (tender), San Pedro, Calif.; Altair, San Diego, Calif.

Squadron Four—Decatur (leader), San Diego, Calif.

Division 10—Trevor, Zane, San Diego, Wasmuth, San Diego, Calif.; Perry, Mare Island, Calif.

Division 11—Hulbert, Preble, Noa, Wm. B. Preston, San Diego, Calif.

Division 12—Hovey, Navy Yard, Mare Island; Long, Chandler, Southard, San Diego, Calif.

Squadron Two—Litchfield (leader), San Diego, Calif.

Division 4—Dent, San Pedro, Calif.; Talbot, Waters, Rathburne, San Diego, Calif.

Division 5—Dorsey, Elliott, Lea, San Diego, Calif.; Roper, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.

Division 6—Aaron Ward, Crowninshield, Hale, Buchanan, San Diego, Calif.

Division 16—Broome, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.; Alden, Pruitt, Sicard, San Diego.

Aircraft, Battle Force

Rear Adm. H. E. Yarnell, Commander.

Carrier Division 2—Saratoga, Lexington, San Pedro, Calif.; Gannett, San Diego, Calif.

Minecraft, Battle Force

Rear Adm. George T. Pettingill, Commander.

Oglala (flagship), Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division 1—Ramsay, Gamble, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; Breese, Montgomery, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division 2—Tanager, Whippoorwill, Quail, Lark, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

BASE FORCE

Rear Adm. Henry H. Hough, Commander.

Argonne (flagship of Adm. Hough), San Pedro, Calif.

Train Squadron 1—Antares, Guantanamo Bay; Bridge, Hampton Roads, Va.; Vestal, Guantanamo Bay; Brazos, Beaumont, to Guantanamo Bay.

Train Squadron 2—Relief, Mare Island, Calif.; Arctic, San Francisco, Calif.; Cuyama, San Diego, Calif.; Neches, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; Medusa, San Pedro, Calif.

SCOUTING FORCE

Vice Adm. A. L. Willard, Commander.

Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Augusta (flagship of Admiral Willard), Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Cruisers, Scouting Force

Vice Adm. Wm. H. Standley, Commander.

Division 5—Chicago, Norfolk, Va.; Salt Lake City, Louisville, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Division 4—Northampton, Pensacola, Chester, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Division 2—Richmond, Trenton, Marblehead, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Memphis, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.

Training Squadron

Rear Adm. C. C. Bloch, Commander.

Wyoming, Arkansas (flagship), Charleston, S. C.

Destroyer Squadron 10

Division 28—Fairfax, Philadelphia, Pa.; Taylor, Georgetown, S. C.; Hamilton, Washington, D. C.; Claxton, New Orleans, La.

Division 29—Wickes, Philip, Balboa, C. Z.; Evans, New York, N. Y.; Tillman, Boston, Mass.

Aircraft, Scouting Force

Carrier Division 1

Capt. Geo. W. Steele, Commander.

Wright, Guantanamo Bay; Sandpiper, Guantanamo Bay; Teal, Guantanamo Bay; Swan, Coco Solo, C. Z.; Langley, Port Everglades to Guantanamo Bay.

Destroyers, Scouting Force

Rear Adm. W. D. Leahy, Commander.

Raleigh (flagship), to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Manley, to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Squadron 1—Dallas, to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Whitney, to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Division 1—Breckinridge, Barney, Blakely, Biddle, to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Division 2—Bernadou, Cole, Dupont, Ellis, to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; J. Fred Talbot, Port Everglades to Guantanamo.

Division 3—Upshur, Norfolk, Va.; Greer, Yarnall, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Tarbell, Norfolk, Va.

Squadron 3—Hopkins, Charleston, S. C.; Dobbin, to Philadelphia, Pa.

Division 7—Babbitt, Twigg, Tattnell, Badger, to Guantanamo Bay; Jacob Jones, Port Everglades to Guantanamo.

Division 8—Dickerson, Schenck, Herbert, Leary, to Guantanamo Bay.

Division 9—Gilmer, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Childs, Barry, Williamson, to Guantanamo Bay.

SUBMARINE FORCE

Rear Adm. A. J. Hepburn, Commander.

Bushnell (flagship), Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Submarine Base, New London

Falcon (Rescue Vessel), New London, Conn.; S-4, Hampton Roads to Coco Solo.

Division 4—R-5, R-12, R-10, R-11, R-14, R-2, R-13, R-4, New London, Conn.; R-3, Portsmouth, N. H.

Eagle Division 1—Eagle 58, Washington, D. C.

Submarine Squadron Three

(Based on Coco Solo)

Division Five—S-10, S-11, S-48, S-12, S-13, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Division Six—S-14, S-15, S-16, S-17, Panama Bay.

Chewink (Rescue Vessel), Norfolk to Coco Solo.

Mallard (Rescue Vessel), Coco Solo.

Submarine Squadron Four

(Based on Pearl Harbor)

Division Seven—S-1, S-18, S-19, S-20, S-21, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; S-22, S-23, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division Eight—S-25, S-24, S-26, S-27, S-28, S-29, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division Eleven—S-42, S-43, S-44, S-45, S-46, S-47, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Widgeon (Rescue Vessel), Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Seagull (Tender), Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division 20

Holland (flagship and tender), San Diego; Ortolan (tender), San Diego; Narwhal, Mare Island, Calif.; Bonita, San Diego, Calif.; Barracuda, San Diego, Calif.; Mass, San Diego, Calif.; Argonaut, San Diego, Calif.; Nautilus, Mare Island, Calif.

U. S. Asiatic Fleet

Adm. M. M. Taylor, Commander in Chief.

Houston (flagship), Manila, P. I.

Send mail to Asiatic Station via Postmaster, Seattle, Wash.

Guam, Chungking; Helena, Canton; Isabel, Manila, P. I.; Luzon, Shanghai; Palos, Hankow; Monocacy, Ichang; Mindanao, Canton; Helena, Hongkong; Panay, Nanking; Pecos, Manila; Oahu, Hankow, China.

Destroyer Squadron Five

Paul Jones (flagship), Manila, P. I.; Black Hawk, Manila, P. I.

Division 13—Smith-Thompson, Barker, John D. Edwards, Borie, Manila, P. I.

Division 14—Whipple, Parrott, Bulmer, Edsal, Manila.

Division 15—Peary, Manila, P. I.; Pope, Manila, P. I.; John D. Ford, Manila, P. I.; Pillsbury, Manila, P. I.

Division 17—Tracy, Shanghai; McLeish, Swatow; Truxton, Stewart, Pagoda Anchorage; McCormick, Manila; Simpson, Nanking, China.

Aircraft Squadron

Avocat, Heron, Jason, Cavite, P. I.

Submarine Squadron Five

Pigeon, Manila, P. I.

Division 9—Beaver (tender), S-32, S-33, S-31, S-35, S-34, S-30, Manila, P. I.

Division 10—Canopus (tender), S-40, S-36, S-39, S-38, S-37, S-41, Manila, P. I.

Bittern, Finch, Manila, P. I.

Special Service Squadron

Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Rear Adm. A. St. Clair Smith, Commander.

Sacramento, Corinto, Nic.; Rochester, Puerto Barrios, Guatemala; Asheville, Balboa, C. Z.

MISCELLANEOUS

Chaumont, Pearl Harbor, T. H., to Guam; Constitution, Mobile, Ala.; Fulton, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.; Hannibal, Port of Spain, Trinidad; Henderson, Honolulu to San Francisco; Kittery, Port au Prince, Haiti; Lamberton, San Francisco, Calif.; Nitro, Bremerton, Wash.; Nokomis, Cayo Mao, Cuba; Patoka, Norfolk, Va.; Ramapo, Manila, P. I.; Salinas, Canal Zone; Sapelo, Norfolk, Va.; Sirius, Norfolk, Va.; Utah, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.; Vega, Mare Island, Calif.

Commissioned in Reserve

ROYAL SPALDING COPELAND, son of Senator Royal Samuel Cope land, of New York, has accepted a commission as a second lieutenant in the Medical Administration Reserve of the U. S. Army, it was announced at headquarters of the Second Corps Area. Lieutenant Cope land holds a second lieutenant's commission in the 102nd Medical Regiment, New York National Guard, and as a "dual status" officer will continue as a member of that organization.

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Army General Officers—Considerable discussion has been aroused over the action of the Senate, as reported on the first page of this issue, in withdrawing confirmation of six of the nine general officers appointed last week.

Obviously, Senator Reed and the members of his committee, were at a loss to understand why the nominations were made so far in advance, one of them even dating into 1933. The War Department explained that it was purely a matter of getting the filling of the vacancies settled so that everyone would be able to make their plans accordingly, for the benefit of morale and efficiency.

In the Army the Senate's action came as a surprise, for everyone recalled that last year the filling of eleven general officer vacancies were announced far in advance. However, these announcements were made in June when Congress was not in session, so that they did not come to the committee's attention until December 5 and at that time only a few were more than a month in advance, exciting no Senatorial comment.

It is felt that the committee will, in time, approve all of the nominations and secure their confirmation.

One objection heard in some sources is the possibility of upsetting precedence. For example, it would be possible by confirming an officer to fill a prospective vacancy a year in advance, to have one or more unexpected vacancies occur (through deaths or voluntary retirements) and to fill them by appointing officers below the one originally named, thus resulting in jumbling the planned arrangement of precedence in rank.

The nomination of Lt. Col. Oscar Westover to be assistant chief of the Air Corps with rank of brigadier general having been confirmed, that officer has been ordered to Washington to report to the Chief of the Air Corps for duty. His place as an instructor at the Command and General Staff School will be filled by Lt. Col. Roy C. Kirtland, who is now commanding Langley Field, Va.

Brig. Gen. Julian R. Lindsey, whose nomination also was confirmed, has been relieved of duty with the 61st Cavalry Division, New York City, and sent to Ft. Knox for duty. At present there is nothing at Knox but the remnants of the Mechanized Force which will be expanded in the Spring into the 1st Cavalry Regiment (mechanized). Col. Daniel Van Voorhis now is post commander as well as commander of the Mechanized Detachment. General Lindsey probably will take over command of the post. It is possible that this assignment presages the concentration of more cavalry at Knox, although it may mean greater emphasis on the mechanization program. It is an important post inasmuch as a great deal of civilian training is handled there in the Summer.

Developments in Tanks and Combat Cars—The first four of the Christie convertible medium tanks, T3, to be delivered to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., have passed the acceptance tests and are scheduled to be sent to the Cavalry Mechanized Detachment at Camp Knox, Ky. The drawings called for by the contract have been delivered to the Chief of Ordnance and it is expected that spare parts will shortly be received.

The new drop forged steel tracks, of the flat, or no grouser type, have been delivered to Aberdeen Proving Ground from Rock Island Arsenal. They have been installed and are now undergoing a short test preliminary to the shipment of the Medium Tank, T2, to Ft. Benning, Ga.

Combat Car, T2, (formerly known as the Convertible Armored Car, T5) was delivered to Aberdeen Proving Ground for test on Jan. 4.

Satisfactory progress is being made with the manufacture of 10 six-wheeled armored cars, T4, equipped with real armor plate. A contract has been made by the Rock Island Arsenal for the furnishing of engines, clutches and transmissions of these cars. The various other orders for parts or materials pertaining to these vehicles have been placed and some of the parts for these cars are now in the process of fabrication at the arsenal.

Progress in the manufacture of the Light Tank, T1E4, which is a modification of the Light Tank, T1E1, at Rock Island Arsenal, is satisfactory. All drawings have been completed. It is estimated that this machine will be completed about Feb. 15, the principal delay being caused by certain items being obtained from commercial sources.

The overhaul of the engine in the medium Tank, T1, by the ordnance officer, Ft. George G. Meade, is continuing and it is expected that this tank will be ready for shipment to Ft. Benning, by Feb. 1.

Aberdeen Proving Ground has completed the overhaul of two light tanks, T1E1, and one light tank, T1E2, one light tank, T1E3, and one cargo carrier, T1E1, to be shipped to Ft. Benning with the medium tank, T2, for the formation of a platoon of experimental tanks for tactical test, with particular emphasis on the service test of the Medium Tank, T2, a new tank which has never been tested by the infantry.

Rep. McClintic Attacked, Receives No Committee Backing—An editorial appearing in the Washington Herald, Jan. 13, attacking Representative James V. McClintic, Democratic member of the House Naval Committee from Oklahoma, for his demand that Secretary of the Navy Adams resign for approving the Vinson naval construction bill, was called to the attention of the Naval Committee at a public meeting of that group this week. Labeling the Oklahoman a "nitwit" and a "blatant demagogue," the Herald suggested that Representative McClintic resign so that a "true American" could be elected to take his place. Representative Boland, newly elected Democrat from Missouri, brought the matter to the attention of the committee and asked that they give Mr. McClintic a vote of confidence. Other members of the committee had not seen the editorial and after some talk, the matter was dropped, without any action on Mr. Boland's suggestion.

The editorial, under the caption "What Is the Matter With McClintic," follows in full:

"What is the matter with the Representative in Congress from the Seventh congressional district of Oklahoma—Mr. McClintic—who calls himself a Democrat and pretends to be an American?"

"Why does Representative McClintic bitterly attack Secretary Adams for approving the naval bill now under consideration by the House Committee on Naval Affairs?"

"This measure is sponsored by Representative Vinson, of Georgia, the able Democrat whom the Democratic House, under the leadership of Speaker Garner, has made chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs."

"It was in response to Chairman Vinson's invitation that Secretary Adams appeared before the committee and gave his views regarding the committee's bill."

"Not only is this measure approved by Secretary Adams, but it is also unanimously indorsed by the whole Navy Department as the most intelligent proposal to build up the Navy that has ever been submitted to Congress."

"Yet Representative McClintic, calling himself a Democrat and pretending to speak for Oklahoma, repudiates the leadership of his own party by making a cowardly and stupid attack upon the Secretary of the Navy for cooperating

with the Democratic leadership of the House by accepting its invitation to bear witness to the merits of Chairman Vinson's naval bill.

"Why is such a nitwit elected to Congress from the fine Western and American State of Oklahoma, and why is a nitwit, such as McClintic has shown himself to be, placed upon the Naval Committee of the House?"

"It is true that Oklahoma has not any coast line, but Mr. McClintic ought to know that Oklahoma is an important part of the United States of America, which has many thousands of miles of coast line to defend."

"If he is a decent American of even average intelligence, Representative McClintic ought to want to see the country to which he professes allegiance, protected, even if he cannot make votes for himself by having the Navy sailing into Oklahoma harbors."

"The truth is that Oklahoma's McClintic is precisely the kind of bonehead Democrat that makes it difficult for the Democratic party to get into power or stay in power if it should get it."

"It is a piece of outrageous impudence for such a blatant demagogue even to suggest that Secretary Adams should resign for expressing his honest opinion on the merits of Chairman Vinson's naval bill, as the chairman asked him to do, and the members of the committee, with the exception of Mr. McClintic, thanked him for doing."

"It would be far better for the country, a good riddance for the Congress, and a welcome deliverance for the Democratic party if Representative McClintic would resign and make way for a real Democrat and a true American."

"In fact, if a few congressional nitwits of the McClintic type would resign, it might be possible for the Democratic party to get some other emblem than the jackass."

"Certainly the American people do not want Charles Francis Adams of Massachusetts to resign as Secretary of the Navy."

"Mr. Adams would make a much better Republican candidate for President than Mr. Hoover."

"Mr. Adams has had two Presidents among his ancestors, and is the kind of patriotic American who would make a good President."

"As for Oklahoma's McClintic he is, apparently, a Hoover man. But who the other one is, is still a mystery."

No Air Corps Non-Com Examinations This Year—Announcement is made that there will be no examination held this year for promotion to the grades of technical and master sergeant in the Air Corps. Owing to the slowing of Air Corps expansion and virtual stoppage of enlistments, the predicted number of appointments to these grades next year will be considerably reduced and can easily be taken care of by the present lists. The Air Corps eligible lists differ from those of some other branches in that new lists are not compiled each year, but maintained from year to year, men on the list retaining their status and those passing the annual examination being added. At the present time, there are approximately 450 on the list for promotion to technical sergeant, and about 200 on the master sergeant eligible list, while it is contemplated that there will be only about 50 appointments this year to technical sergeant and only about 15 to master sergeant. Last year there were 40 new master sergeants created and a much larger number of technical sergeants.

USS Akron in First Fleet Problem—The USS Akron, commanded by Lt. Comdr. C. E. Rosendahl, USN, for the first time actively participated in a Fleet problem this week, joining in a scouting problem with ships of the Scouting Fleet. The maneuvers took place between Hampton Roads and Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and lasted about four days, after which the Akron returned to Lakehurst.

Surface ships which participated include the USS Augusta, heavy cruiser, flagship of Vice Admiral Arthur L. Willard, USN, Commander Scouting Force; Cruisers, Scouting Force, commanded by Vice Admiral William H. Standley, USN, and Destroyers, Scouting Force, commanded by Rear Admiral William D. Leahy, USN.

Movement of Navy Post-Graduate School—Members of the Maryland delegation in Congress were up in arms this week over what they charged was a movement upon the part of the Navy Department to remove the Navy Post-Graduate School from Annapolis. Plans have been under way for some time toward reorganizing the system of education for officers, and part of the scheme, it is understood, calls for the establishment of another post-graduate school on the Pacific Coast. A number of steps have been taken in the reorganization of the educational system, and in view of an attempt to move the Post-Graduate School made a decade ago, and of the desire of the Navy that the school should be located away from the Naval Academy, Maryland politicians took steps to block any such action, if contemplated.

Under the Navy's plans, in the future, a whole Naval Academy class will be assigned to post-graduate instruction at the same time, greatly increasing the number sent to school, and facilities will have to be provided for them. In making these provisions, the most efficient and economical steps will be taken by Navy officials, and the plans under discussion call for two schools, it is understood, one on the East Coast and one on the West Coast. The ordering of officers attached to ships on the Pacific Coast to duty under instruction at Annapolis and then back to West Coast again a year or so later, is hardly the best arrangement, whereas with two schools, this expensive transportation could be avoided. Nor does the Navy desire too many young officers on duty in Annapolis. Rent charges are extremely high, for one thing.

Unless blocked by political action, it is expected that some arrangement will be made in the matter within three months. Plans, it is understood, do not call for setting up a Navy school, but rather sending officers to a civilian university. The University of California some time ago made special rates for officers of the Army and Navy, and it would not be surprising if the school was located at the Berkeley school.

Powders and Primers—For sometime Army ordnance officers have realized that the ordinary web size of multi-perforated powder for the 75 mm. gun is too great to be conducive of economy in the required weight of charge for use with the Mk. I projectile (11. 72-lb.). Also, the ballistic uniformity of such low pressures left much to be desired. However, it was felt by the powder manufacturers that a web of about .020 in. was the practical lower limit from a production standpoint. Recently, definite efforts have been made to actually investigate the practicability of attempting to make powder of smaller webs, with the gratifying result that it has been found to be entirely practical to manufacture webs as small as .017 in. on a large scale. The improvement in ballistic uniformity and reduction in the required weight of charge when firing samples of such character have shown very appreciable advantages.

Following the adoption of the new 330 grain (M21) primer for the 3-inch A. A. guns, all acceptance tests for NH powders are being conducted therewith. And as the production of the new primers gets under way, all orders for 3-inch A. A. ammunition will involve the use of the new primers. It will be of interest to obtain the reaction of the using Services to the improved velocity uniformity of the new ammunition thus loaded.

Army Nominations

THE following appointments and promotions of Army personnel were sent to the Senate, Jan. 7, 1932, for confirmation:

APPOINTMENTS, BY TRANSFER

To Quartermaster Corps

1st Lt. E. H. France, Inf., (detailed in Quartermaster Corps), with rank from May 6, 1929.

To Field Artillery

2nd Lt. A. L. Cobb, Inf., with rank from June 14, 1927, effective June 10, 1932.

PROMOTIONS

To Be Colonels

C. H. Muller, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

Charles Burnett, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

C. E. Brigham, CWS, from Jan. 1, 1932.

W. H. Smith, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

G. H. Baird, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

Frank Keller, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

To Be Lieutenant Colonels

A. L. Loustalet, CAC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

Richard Donovan, CAC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

R. C. Rodgers, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

H. H. Slaughter, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

Sanderford Jarman, CAC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

C. W. Baird, CAC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

E. W. Putney, CAC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

To Be Majors

E. N. Slappey, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

S. G. Henry, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

H. C. Bowman, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

L. H. Hanley, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

Rosenham Beam, AC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

H. McC. Henderson, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

R. Van K. Harris, Jr., FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

P. B. Rogers, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

R. G. Hunter, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

Schaumburg McGehee, FA, from Jan. 3, 1932.

To Be Captains

B. M. Hall, Inf., from Dec. 25, 1931.

Leonard Murphy, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

E. B. Heylman, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

T. W. Blackburn, AC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

G. C. Brandt, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

T. H. Davies, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

L. A. Day, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

C. W. Feagin, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

H. F. Hanson, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

L. V. Harris, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

H. A. Johnson, AC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

B. E. Nowland, AC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

B. McK. Giles, AC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

R. T. McLamore, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

B. J. Toohar, AC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

C. E. Duncan, AC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

A. F. Hegenberger, AC, from Jan. 3, 1932.

W. H. Brookley, AC, from Jan. 5, 1932.

J. R. Wessely, QMC, from Jan. 5, 1932.

To Be First Lieutenants

C. McK. Conzelman, CAC, from Dec. 25, 1931.

S. P. Collins, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

J. C. Strickler, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

O. J. Levin, CAC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

E. H. Feather, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

T. C. Wenzlaff, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

W. J. Deyo, Jr., Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

B. P. Heiser, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

J. L. Ryan, Jr., Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

E. R. Tausch, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

A. R. Sewall, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

P. E. Yeomans, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

Paul Hamilton, Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

C. C. Sloane, Jr., Inf., from Jan. 1, 1932.

C. W. McGeehan, CAC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

J. R. Wheaton, FA, from Jan. 1, 1932.

B. L. Riggs, Cav., from Jan. 1, 1932.

M. H. Harwell, CAC, from Jan. 1, 1932.

H. R. Baxter, AC, from Jan. 3, 1932.

Roy Silverman, Inf., from Jan. 4, 1932.

Tyler Calhoun, Jr., FA, from Jan. 5, 1932.

R. H. Grindler, CAC, from Jan. 5, 1932.

DENTAL CORPS

To Be Major

F. V. Bockey, DC, from Jan. 6, 1932.

CHAPLAINS

To Be Chaplains with the Rank of Major

T. J. Lennan, from Dec. 28, 1931.

C. S. Harkey, from Dec. 28, 1931.

APPOINTMENT IN THE OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS

To Be Brigadier General, Reserve

Brig. Gen. T. S. Hammond, Illinois National Guard, from Jan. 8, 1932.

Field Artillery School

Ft. Sill, Okla.—From the office of the Commandant of the Field Artillery School, Brig. Gen. William M. Cruikshank, it is announced that the Materiel Department and the Extension Course Section of the school now are engaged in the preparation of a new text on field artillery ammunition, to be known as *Field Artillery, Book 101, "Ammunition."*

This text embraces the subject from the early development of ammunition to the latest designs for use in the newest type of weapon. It devotes chapters to propellants; high explosive; adapters; boosters; primers and fuses, projectiles, and the packing, storage, and marking of ammunition. It has been illustrated copiously with new drawings which amplify the subject matter and clarify points which in the past have brought forth questions.

The pamphlet was prepared by Lt. Howard E. Kessinger, of the Materiel Department of the Field Artillery School, under the supervision of Maj. Herbert R. Odell, Director of the Department of Materiel. It will replace *Field Artillery School Notes, Book IV, Chapter III, "Explosives and Field Artillery Ammunition."*

According to present plans this new text will be printed at and by the Field Artillery School Press and be ready for distribution to the Service, through the Field Artillery School Book Department, some time in the Spring of 1932.

The advance course at the Field Artillery School has commenced its study of Logistics, which is considered by the authorities a very important subject to all Field Artillery officers as the ammunition supply of artillery in battle and movements of artillery are problems which are second to none in this service. In many cases these are the controlling factors in the tactical employment of the artillery. This week, Maj. W. C. Haughton, FA, took up the subject of the marching of division artillery.

The National Guard and Reserve Field Officers' Course which opened Jan. 4, started in at full speed, they received instructions in organization from Col. R. E. D. Hoyle, FA, and Capt. G. D. Wahl, FA, in Signal Communication from Capt. A. C. Stanford, FA, in Combat Orders from Maj. John Magruder, FA, and in Intelligence from Maj. J. F. Barnes, FA, the instructions in organization and intelligence was mostly of a general nature in order to provide a background for later work. The work in signal communication was of a more detailed character and was designed to cover the work of the battery and battalion communication personnel. The following officers are members of this Advanced Course: Maj. John F. Choate, 152nd FA, Maine, NG; Maj. Matthew C. Fenton, Jr., 110th FA, Md. NG; Maj. Kieran Harford, 192nd FA, Conn. NG; Maj. Edgar S. Montague, 111th FA, Va. NG; Maj. Walter F. Wright, 63rd FA Brigade, Ky. NG; Maj. Hugh Aske, 189th FA, Okla. NG, and Maj. Herbert W. Smith, 218th FA, Oregon NG.

The Battery Officers' Class received instructions mostly in Signal communication during the week. There was also one afternoon in Reconnaissance, selection and occupation of positions, known among the students as R-sop. R-sop's furnish a practical test of an officer's ability to command troops as the student, given tactical situation, is required to move the battery to position, put it into action and fire actual service ammunition.

Reserve Division Bill

CONGRESSMAN JAMES has reintroduced his bills for the creation of a Reserve Division in the War Department and to provide for maintaining the Corps of Cadets at its authorized strength. The bills, it is expected, will be reported favorably by the House Military Committee.

Mr. James also has reintroduced the bill to create a National Guard of the United States, which bill was passed by the House in the last Congress and failed in the Senate. The bill has the endorsement of the National Guard Association. It is aimed to improve the status of the National Guard and to facilitate its induction into service in times of emergency.

1st Division Notes

Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.—Pvt. Vernon Hartman, Co. F, 26th Inf., has been announced as winner of the competition for Commanding Officers' orderly for the period July 1 to Dec. 31, 1931. Private Hartman's name will be engraved on the Orderly Truncheon and he will be entitled to carry a special pattern rifle for the period Jan. 1 to June 30, 1932.

On Wednesday, Dec. 30, Brig. Gen. L. R. Holbrook and Mrs. Holbrook organized and led a treasure hunt on horseback which was attended by a large majority of the officers and ladies of the post of Ft. Hamilton. The hunt lasted most of the afternoon, and was followed by a tea.

The Ft. Hamilton indoor polo team defeated the Governors Island team at the Squadron A, 101st Cavalry armory, 15½ to 6. This is the fourth straight victory for the Hamilton team out of four games played.

HOTEL DIRECTORY

CONNECTICUT

New London

THE MOHICAN HOTEL
The best stop between N. Y. & Boston. 350 rms. & baths. Restaurant, Cafeteria, Parking Place.

GEORGIA

Columbus

THE WAVERLY
Thirteenth Street near Broadway
Management Charles and Jack Walton.

ILLINOIS

Chicago

CORNELL HOTEL
Special rates for Service men. Large rms. Private bath. Excellent Trans. Cafe. 5510 Cornell Ave.

MASSACHUSETTS

THE RIVERSIDE

Apartment Hotel

Furnished housekeeping suites for short or long periods while in Boston. Very convenient to Navy Yard, near Mass. Inst. of Technology. Reasonable rates. Full or limited service.
420 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

Boston

HOTEL BUCKMINSTER

A hospitable welcome and attrac. accom. for officers & their families. J. P. DeMonte, Mgr.

NEW JERSEY

Newark

HOTEL DOUGLAS, Hill & Broad Sts.; 400 rms., 400 baths; rates, single: \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50; dble: \$4, \$4.50, \$5. James A. Levie, Mgr.

NEW YORK

New York City

HOTEL LINCOLN—44th St., 8th Ave. "A Step from Bdwy." Every rm. with bath. Single: \$3-\$3.50-\$4; Dble: \$4-\$5-\$6. Roy Moulton, Mgr.

Located in the fashionable and social center of New York, near Central Park and Fifth Ave., just a few minutes to the important shopping and theatrical districts.
Single Room With Bath \$3 to \$5 Double Room With Bath \$5 to \$8
25% Discount to Army and Navy Officers
BLACKSTONE HOTEL
50 EAST 58th STREET

"Patronize Those Who
Help Your Spokesman"

Hawaiian Trouble

(Continued from Page 459)

back at their accusers and have at last taken steps toward affecting changes. A special session of the legislature has been called by Governor Judd, and asked to amend the law so as to provide a death penalty for rape, and to reorganize the administration of justice in the city.

In Washington, in the meanwhile, action was initiated to insure that the conditions will be remedied. The Department of Justice, by direction of a Senate resolution, has instituted an investigation of the matter of law enforcement in the Territory. Assistant Attorney General Seth W. Richardson has been given the task and will leave immediately for Hawaii.

Another Senate resolution, introduced by Senator McKellar, calls for a Senatorial investigation of the matter.

A special sub-committee of the House Naval Committee went over all of the reports received in Washington by the Navy and Interior Departments and submitted a report, criticizing Governor Judd and calling upon the Attorney General of the United States to "assure the defendants of fair trial."

Personnel of the Army have noted with interest that the assistant district attorney who prosecuted the five natives accused of the assault of Mrs. Massie, and is handling the investigation of the murder case, is a former Army officer. The official, Griffith Wight, entered the Army as a provisional second lieutenant during the World War, and resigned from the service in 1924, when he was holding the rank of captain. He has practiced law about five years, it is said.

NEW YORK

New York City

The PLAZA The SAVOY-PLAZA Fifth Avenue at Central Park NEW YORK

The center of New York's social life. Convenient to all theatres.
25% Courtesy Discount
to Army & Navy Officers

In Boston The COPLEY-PLAZA

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia

BELLEVUE-STRATFORD
World famous for comfort, courtesy and cuisine.
\$4 per day & up. Claude H. Bennett, Gen. Mgr.

SAN FRANCISCO

New OLYMPIC HOTEL ... 230 EDDY STREET

A cordial welcome and special discount await officers of the Army and Navy and their families, many of whom make the Olympic their home. Every modern convenience. Baggage and mail received in advance of arrival gladly taken care of.

+ SAN FRANCISCO +

VIRGINIA

Hampton

HOTEL LANGLEY & COFFEE SHOP
8 mi. Langley Fld. & Ft. Monroe. Rm. & Bath \$2. Wkly. rates on app. R. B. Thompson, Prop.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

HOTEL ROOSEVELT

A residential and trans. hotel of refinement. Attractive furn. & unfurn. housekeeping apts.

HOTEL LA FAYETTE

Sixteenth Street at Eye N. W.
Within one block of the Army and Navy Club. Within a short walk of all Governmental Administrative Buildings. Liberal Discount and Special Accommodations to Officers of the Army and Navy, and their families.

HOTEL MARTINIQUE

SIXTEENTH STREET AT M
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Within quick walking distance of the War and Navy Departments.
A 25% discount on room charges offered to officers and their families.
EVERY ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH
Write for illustrated brochure
L. R. Hawkins, Manager

Army Orders

(Continued from Page 466)

Each of the following named warrant officers is relieved from his present assignment and duties at the station indicated opposite his name, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will proceed at the proper time to N. Y. C. sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port April 29, 1932, for the Philippine Islands; upon arrival in Manila he will report in person to the commanding general Philippine Department for assignment to duty:

C. F. Ludwick, hq., 4th CA, Ft. McPherson, Ga.

H. Van Winkle, hq., 6th CA, Chicago, Ill.
W. O. E. M. Johnson, from duty at hq., 2nd CA, Governors Island, N. Y., assigned to duty at hq., 6th CA, Chicago, Ill., June 15; proceed to Chicago, Ill., report for duty as assigned. (Jan. 14.)

W. O. W. M. Blenken, from duty at hq., 2nd CA, Governors Island, N. Y.; proceed to N. Y. C., sail April 29 for Philippine Dept. (Jan. 14.)

W. O. H. H. Watson, from duty with gmn., hq., 2nd CA, Pres. of S. F., Calif., sail May 25 for Philippine Islands. (Jan. 14.)

W. O. A. H. Knowlton, upon own application is retired from active service, Jan. 31, after more than 30 years' service. (Jan. 13.)

W. O. W. H. Zimmerman, upon own application is retired from active service after more than 30 years' service. Jan. 31. (Jan. 13.)

W. O. O. A. Pritchett, proceed to San Pedro, Calif., sail Jan. 21, for Hawaiian Islands for temporary duty with hq., Army expeditionary forces during joint Army and Navy exercises No. 4, reporting at Honolulu for assignment to duty. (Jan. 13.)

ORDERS TO ENLISTED MEN

The travel, by air, performed by the following named enlisted men of the AC from Bolling Field, D. C., to Hot Springs, Va., and return, for the purpose of participating in the search for a lost airplane in the vicinity of Hot Springs, is confirmed as necessary in the military service, the urgency being such as to prevent the issuance of orders in advance:

Pvt. P. W. Lutz, from Dec. 27, 1931, to Dec. 30, 1931.

Sgt. W. J. Moore, from Dec. 27, 1931, to Dec. 30, 1931.

Sgt. I. A. Wood, from Dec. 29, 1931, to Dec. 30, 1931.

Sgt. T. E. Estell, from Dec. 29, 1931, to Dec. 30, 1931.

Sgt. G. E. Whaley, from Dec. 29, 1931, to Dec. 30, 1931.

Cpl. Edgar Potter, from Dec. 29, 1931, to Dec. 30, 1931. (Jan. 8.)

The following named enlisted men of the Inf. will be sent from their present posts to Ft. Monmouth, N. J., reporting upon arrival to the commandant the Signal School, as students to take the telephone electricians' course, commencing Feb. 1, 1932, and upon completion thereof will return to their proper stations:

Cpl. D. W. Blackshear, Hq. Co., 3rd Brig., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Pvt. F. H. Bromley, Hq. Co., 5th Inf., Ft. Williams, Me.

Pvt. M. E. Gilbert, Hq. Co., 2nd Inf., Ft. Wayne, Mich.

Pvt. 1st. P. M. Nelson, Co. L, 22nd Inf., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

Pvt. M. W. Scott, Hq. Co., 23rd Inf., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Pvt. 1st. Louis Singleton, Hq. Co., 10th Inf., Ft. Thomas, Ky.

Pvt. Charles Tuten, Inf. Sch. Det., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Pvt. 1st. C. D. Watson, Hq. Co., 1st Inf.,

Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo. (Jan. 9.)
The following named enlisted men of the Medical Department will be sent to Wash., D. C., to report to the commandant the Army Medical School, Army Medical Center, for a course of instruction in X-ray photography commencing Feb. 15, 1932, and upon completion thereof will return to their proper stations:

Sgt. J. K. Carter, Ft. Howard, Md.

Sgt. J. L. Russ, Ft. Banks, Mass.

Cpl. E. C. Dell, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Pvt. 1st. Frank Skepton, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Pvt. 1st. G. W. Mallory, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

Pvt. 1st. John Stile, Ft. Washington, Md.

Pvt. 1st. R. H. Chapman, A. and N. Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs, Ark.

Pvt. F. J. Chazanowski, Ft. Thomas, Ky.

Pvt. H. J. Ward, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

Pvt. H. H. Childers, Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Pvt. J. L. Evans, Langley Field, Va.

Pvt. Antonie Yazbek, Ft. Totten, N. Y.

Pvt. F. A. Descoteaux, Ft. Devens, Mass.

Pvt. T. W. Brazell, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Pvt. R. J. Stevenson, Ft. McPherson, Ga. (Jan. 12.)

Capt. C. W. Sands, from duty in connection with recruiting at Dallas, Tex., from further active duty, Feb. 16; proceed to home. (Jan. 14.)

Col. A. G. Clarke, from detail as professor of military science and tactics at Punahou Academy, Oahu College, and Kamehameha School, Honolulu, T. H., detailed at Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H., for duty accordingly. (Jan. 13.)

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

Pvt. 1st. Sandalio Rodriguez, 65th Inf., placed on retired list at Post of San Juan, San Juan, Porto Rico, Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 8.)

Tech. Sgt. J. A. Gogerty, Med. Dept., placed on retired list at Ft. Mason, Calif., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 11.)

Tech. Sgt. C. H. Hoffmeyer, Med. Dept., placed on retired list at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 11.)

Mr. Sgt. W. E. Erbeck, Hq. Battery and Combat Train, 2nd Bn., 6th FA, placed on retired list at Ft. Hoyle, Md., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 11.)

Mr. Sgt. Louis Wild, CA, placed on retired list at Ft. Mills, P. I., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 11.)

Mr. Sgt. W. P. Gardner, QMC, placed on retired list at Ft. Mills, P. I., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 11.)

Mr. Sgt. W. P. Gardner, QMC, placed on retired list at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 12.)

Mr. Sgt. H. L. Wolizer, Serv. Co., 34th Inf., placed on retired list at Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 14.)

Mr. Sgt. C. J. Coleman, Serv. Co., 38th Inf., placed on retired list at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 14.)

Mr. Sgt. Allen Carter, DEML (rec. serv.), placed on retired list at Army recruiting station, 3rd and Olive Streets, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 14.)

Mr. Sgt. L. Y. Miller, OD, placed on retired list at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 14.)

1st Sgt. G. T. Thickett, 6th CA, placed on retired list at Ft. Baker, Calif., Jan. 31, sent to home. (Jan. 14.)

Organized Reserves.

Lt. Col. Homer Saint-Gaudens, Engr.-Res., to active duty, Feb. 22, at Ft. Humphreys, Va., report for training. Jan. 14.)

ARMY WAR COLLEGE DUTY

Each of the following named officers is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Wash. D. C.; proceed to Newport, R. I., and report not later than July 1, 1932, to the president Naval War College for duty as a student in the 1932-1933 course:

Maj. Follett Bradley, AC.

Maj. F. E. Gross, CAC.

Maj. Marshall Magruder, FA.

Maj. C. H. Tenney, CAC.

Maj. D. S. Wilson, Inf.

BOARDS

The following named officers are detailed as members of a board of officers to be known as "The War Department Advisory Committee on Purchases," to act upon procurement problems submitted to it by the Assistant Secretary of War or by the Chief of any Bureau or Division of the War Department:

Brig. Gen. H. C. Whitehead, Assistant Quartermaster General.

Brig. Gen. W. H. Tschappat, Assistant Chief of Ordnance.

Col. A. Owen Seaman, Militia Bureau, QMC.

Col. J. B. Huggins, MC.

Lt. Col. W. C. Baker, CWS.

Lt. Col. F. B. Wilby, CE.

Lt. Col. C. L. Eastman, SC.

Maj. R. E. Haines, CAC.

Maj. Leslie MacDill, AC. (Jan. 9.)

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Capt. R. P. Triggs, Spec.-Res., to active duty, Mar. 6, at New York City, reporting to AC procurement planning representative, for training. (Jan. 3.)

Maj. J. S. Lincoln, Air-Res., to active duty, Mar. 6, at Wash., D. C., reporting to office of Asst. Sec. of War, Munitions Building, for training. (Jan. 11.)

2nd Lt. H. A. Griffin, Air-Res., to active duty, Feb. 8, at AC procurement planning representative, Detroit, Mich., for training. (Jan. 11.)

1st Lt. F. C. Rockhold, Spec.-Res., to active duty, Jan. 31, at S. F., Calif., reporting AC procurement planning representative, for training. (Jan. 12.)

Maj. E. G. Smith, Ord.-Res., to active duty, Jan. 15, at office of Assistant Sec. of War, Wash., D. C., for training in connection with procurement activities. (Jan. 13.)

Bills Introduced

S. 2737 (Mr. Copeland) Authorizing Ch. Aristeo V. Simoni, major, United States Army, and Paul B. Malone, major general, United States Army, to accept the awards of the Order of the Crown of Italy, tendered them.

S. 2742 (Mr. Black) To authorize Maj. W. W. Hicks, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army, to accept such decorations, orders, and medals as have been tendered him by foreign governments in appreciation of services rendered (with accompanying papers).

S. 2746 (Mr. Reed) To amend the act entitled "An act making eligible for retirement under certain conditions officers and former officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States, other than officers of the Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, who incurred physical disability in line of duty while in the service of the United States during the World War."

S. 2747 (Mr. Reed) To amend Section 1223 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and the act entitled "An act to define the terms 'child' and 'children' as used in the acts of May 18, 1920, and June, 1922," approved Feb. 21, 1929.

S. 2749 (Mr. Capper) To authorize the appointment of St. Sgt. Ora E. Sanders as a warrant officer, United States Army (with accompanying papers).

S. 2763 (Mr. Walsh) To provide for adjustment of rank and grade of warrant and commissioned warrant officers of the United States Navy.

S. 2774 (Mr. Capper) To amend an act to increase the efficiency of the Veterinary Corps of the Regular Army, approved June 28, 1930.

S. J. Res. 56 (Mr. Howell) Joint resolution authorizing the Comptroller General of the United States to consider, adjust and settle the claim of the Indiana State Militia for military service on the Mexican Border. (Rept. No. 69.)

S. 2812 (Mr. Reed) For the relief of certain disbursing officers of the Army of the United States and for the settlement of individual claims approved by the War Department (with accompanying papers).

S. 2813 (Mr. Reed) For the relief of certain disbursing officers of the Army of the United States and for the settlement of individual claims approved by the War Department (with accompanying papers).

S. 2836 (Mr. Howell) Providing for the appointment of Kay Rossman as a warrant officer, Adjutant General's Office, United States Army.

S. 2861 (Mr. Gore) Authorizing the appointment of William J. Schaal, jr., as a captain of Field Artillery, USA.

S. 2878 (Mr. Jones) To authorize the construction of a receiving barracks at the United States Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

S. 2882 (Mr. Jones) Authorizing and directing the discontinuance of the transport services of the Army and Navy, and for other purposes.

H. R. 7185 (Mr. Johnson) To establish a national cemetery within the Ft. Lewis Military Reservation, State of Washington.

H. R. 7226 (Mr. Martin) To authorize the Secretary of Navy to make a long-term contract for a supply of water to the United States Naval Station at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

H. R. 7231 (Mr. Gasque) For the better organization of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard of the United States.

H. R. 7232 (Mr. Tarver) Providing for settlement of claims of officers and enlisted men for extra pay, provided by act of Jan. 2, 1899.

H. R. 7234 (Mr. Evans) Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Historical Society of Montana for preservation and exhibition, the silver service which was in use on the gunboat No. 9, Helena.

H. R. 7240 (Mr. Mapes) To authorize the allowance of claims for retainer pay filed before Jan. 19, 1934.

H. R. 9249 (Mr. Quin) A bill to amend Section 1223 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and the act entitled "An act to define the terms 'child' and 'children' as used in the acts of May 18, 1920, and June 10, 1922," approved Feb. 21, 1929.

H. R. 7252 (Mr. Douglas) To authorize the Secretary of War to permit the use of a National Guard target range near Phoenix, Ariz., as a burial plot.

H. R. 7362 (Mr. Larsen) To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to construct in Dublin, Ga., on the site now used for a post office, an addition to the present Federal building for the use of the United States court and other Federal offices, and making an appropriation therefor.

H. R. 7621 (Mr. Britten) To authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, and for other purposes.

H. J. Res. 202 (Mr. Johnson) Granting permission to Richard E. Elvins, captain, MC, USA, to accept a decoration bestowed upon him by the Spanish Government.

Reports of Committees
Mr. Sheppard, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to which was referred the bill (S. 187) to authorize the Secretary of War to grant a right of way for street purposes upon and across the San Antonio Arsenal, in the State of Texas, reported it without amendment and submitted a report (No. 42) thereon.

Mr. Reed, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to which was referred the bill (S. 428) to provide for the payment of awards by the Patents and Design Board, reported it with amendments and submitted a report (No. 43) thereon.

He also, from the same committee, to which were referred the following bills, reported them severally with an amendment and submitted reports thereon:

S. 315. An act for the relief of Lemuel Simpson (Rept. No. 48).

S. 542. An act for the relief of Denton L. Sims (Rept. No. 49).

S. 1440. An act for the relief of August R. Lundstrom (Rept. No. 44).

S. 1891. An act to amend the military record of John F. Walker (Rept. No. 45).

Mr. Reed, also from the Committee on Military Affairs, to which were referred the following bills, reported them each without amendment and submitted reports thereon:

S. 461. An act to amend the act entitled "An act to give war-time rank to retired officers and former officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard of the United States," approved June 21, 1930, so as to give Class B officers of the Army the benefits of such act (Rept. No. 46); and

S. 2170. An act for the relief of Alexander M. Proctor (Rept. No. 47).

Disarmament Conference

(Continued from First Page)

argued that \$450,000 represented the annual cost of operation and maintenance of one submarine, and one-third of the annual cost of operation and maintenance of one cruiser. Mr. Blanton described the conference as a "baby of the League of Nations," that eight months for the negotiations were determined upon so as to carry the agreement over beyond the present session of Congress, which will adjourn in June, and that the remaining months would be devoted to reparations and debt cancellation, "and they will do something over there that will bind Congress to action." He pointed out that other international conferences had cost from \$6,000 to \$23,000, and he declared \$450,000 excessive.

President Hoover has formulated the original instructions for the American delegation. He completed his conference with Ambassador Dawes, who proceeded to Chicago to attend to private affairs, and also has seen Dr. (Mrs.) Woolley, who attended a gathering of women and saw adopted with satisfaction a resolution which contemplates American disarmament. The President also said other members of the delegation. No official statement relative to the instructions approved by the President has been made. It is understood an effort will be made to reach a compromise on the budgetary limitation proposal. Admiral Pratt told the Naval Committee that it would be months before the question of naval limitation would be reached. The first matter taken up will be limitation of armies, and careful studies have been made in this connection to show the strength of the United States in Regular Forces, National Guard and Reserves. Following the study of land personnel and equipment, which concerns France, especially, will be taken up the air situation and then naval limitation.

Reservist Elected Mayor

MAJ. FRANCIS V. LOWDEN, FA, Res. of Roselle Park, N. J., took office Jan. 1, as mayor of that borough, to which he was elected by a sweeping vote last fall. He already has started in to cut the expenses of the borough, and has supporters enough on the council, to aid him in carrying out the reforms the citizens demand.

Major Lowden is known as a fearless man with great force of character, and had a distinguished record in the World War. He was first mustered into the Federal service as a first lieutenant of New Jersey Infantry in March, 1917. Later promotions saw him as adjutant of the 104th Ammunition Train of the 29th Division in France where he served until the Armistice.

Major Lowden was then ordered to General Pershing's headquarters at Chaumont. He served also with the Army of Occupation in Germany, and was in charge of Military Intelligence in England and Ireland. He was commended in the British Civil and Military Service for conspicuous service in 1919, and in General Orders of the American Expeditionary Forces. He was made a major of Field Artillery in April, 1919. Major Lowden remained in the United States Army until July, 1920, when he resigned to take a position with the Standard Oil Company. He is a member of the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, and the Military Order of the World War.

Mayor Lowden is also Union County Director of State Emergency Relief. He has two sons both of whom are preparing for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Ten Dollars Weekly Easily Made . . .

To the younger commissioned and the non-commissioned and warrant officers of the Army and Navy:

Do you need extra money?

If you do, we have a plan under which you will be paid for your spare time.

This plan calls neither for investment nor experience.

Send a post card and we will promptly reply.

Address:
Box 777

ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL
1701 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Ft. Ethan Allen Notes

FOR several weeks the Ft. Ethan Allen Dramatic Club has been busily engaged in rehearsals of the farce-comedy, "Some Baby," which will be presented Jan. 25 and 26.

Those who saw the play, "Full House," which the Dramatic Club presented last year, will remember such favorites of its cast as Captain Gallier, Lieutenant Gard, Lieutenant and Mrs. White, Mrs. Smock and Mrs. Sander-son. The newcomers to the Ft. Ethan Allen stage, although not new to amateur dramatics, are Captain Sabini, Lieutenant and Mrs. Svensson and Mrs. Greene.

The play is being produced under the experienced direction of Mrs. George Brower.

The Ft. Ethan Allen Dramatic Club has extended an invitation to civilians to attend these performances. Proceeds from the performances given at Ethan Allen Hall, will be donated to the Army Relief Society.

Professor Edmund C. Mower, head of the department of political science at the University of Vermont, spoke at the post commanders school on the "World Court." All officers and most of the adult members of their families were present to hear a scholarly dissertation on this subject.

Colonel Joseph F. Barnes has made arrangements to have a number of outside speakers, mostly professors from nearby colleges, address the Post Commanders School on important topics of the day during the Winter months. Each speaker will be an expert on the subject on which he talks, so it is felt that the garrison will be greatly benefited by this school.

The schedule of lectures follows: Jan. 15, "The Gold Standard," Professor George Gorham Groat, head of the Department of Commerce and Economics, University of Vermont.

Jan. 22, "Russia Today and the Five Year Plan as Modified," Professor Paul Evans, head of the Department of History, University of Vermont.

Feb. 5, "Germany Today," Professor F. D. Carpenter, head of the German Department, University of Vermont.

Feb. 12, "U. S. Political Situation," Professor Daniel B. Carroll, head of the Department of Political Science, University of Vermont.

Feb. 19, "Briand," Professor Paul Evans, head of the Department of History, University of Vermont.

Feb. 26, "Fascism," Professor R. O. Sholes, Middleburg College.

March 4, "The Economic Situation in the United States," Professor Meredith, Department of Commerce and Economics, University of Vermont.

March 11, "What Has Germany Paid Other Nations," Professor Alfred G. Buehler, Department of Commerce and Economics, University of Vermont.

News has reached Ft. Ethan Allen from the Walter Reed General Hospital at Washington, D. C., that Lt. David D. Caldwell, who was moved there from the St. Albans Hospital, is convalescing rapidly.

Mrs. Caldwell and their two children, who had been making their home at Ft. Ethan Allen, have moved to Essex Junction.

Maj. Irwin B. Smock, of Ft. Ethan Allen, has received orders of the change of his station from the post here to the Philippine Islands.

Major Smock and his family will take a leave from the station here about Feb. 1, before going to their new station in the Philippines.

Maj. Gordon J. F. Heron, 3rd Cavalry, is the instructor of the officers' equitation class which commenced Jan. 11. It is held every Monday and Friday afternoon.

All officers below field grade will attend this class, except Field Artillery officers who are graduates of the advanced equitation course at Ft. Sill, Okla., and all Cavalry officers who are graduates of either troop officers, or advanced course, at Ft. Riley, Kans.

The teachers in the Ft. Ethan Allen Sunday school, Mrs. Mylon D. Merchant, Mrs. Arthur B. McCormick and Miss Henrietta Scheltens, gave a very successful party the other afternoon, for 25 children of the Sunday school.

"A" Troop helped out in making the affair more enjoyable by sending their two horse sleigh, in which the children rode, while the others tied their sleds and toboggans behind the sleighs, or behind an automobile, for a ride over the post roads.

OBITUARIES

Announcement of deaths should be addressed to Editorial Office, Army and Navy Journal, 1701 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

REAR ADM. CAMERON McRAE

WINSLOW, USN, ret., died at his home, Boston, Mass. Jan. 2. He was 76 years of age and a native of Washington, where he was born July 29, 1854. He was appointed a cadet-midshipman in September, 1870. During his naval career he served aboard the USS Constitution, Kearsage and Tennessee. He was one of the pioneer officers to receive instruction in torpedo and had extensive work in that branch of the service.

He was assigned in January, 1914, to duty in the Naval War College at Newport, R. I., and following this commanded a special service squadron, hoisting his flag aboard the USS New York. In 1915 Rear Adm. Winslow became commander-in-chief of the Pacific Fleet, having as his flagship the USS San Diego.

Prior to the United States' entry into the World War Rear Adm. Winslow was slated for transfer to the retired list from July 29, 1916. During the war, however, beginning in September, 1917, he was ordered to New York as inspector of naval districts on the Atlantic Coast. His flagship was the USS Aloha. On Oct. 16, 1919, he was relieved from active duty.

Since his retirement he had been living on his estate at Newport. In 1929 he was chairman of the committee of award for the Scientific American medal, given to the inventor of the outstanding contribution of the safety of life at sea. In his time Admiral Winslow was spoken of as "a deep-water sailor who had no superior in the Navy as a navigator."

He married Theodoro Havemeyer, and is the father of six children, one of whom, Lt. (jg) C. M. Winslow, jr., USN, is on duty with the Harvard ROTC unit.

Col. Augustus C. Macomb, USA, ret., died at his residence, 3415 Massachusetts Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C., Jan. 2, 1932.

He was born in Detroit, Mich., Oct. 17, 1854. He was appointed second lieutenant, 4th Infantry, Jan. 23, 1878; transferred to 5th Cavalry June 3, 1879; promoted first lieutenant Mar. 1, 1887; captain of Cavalry June 2, 1897; major Apr. 10, 1905; lieutenant colonel Mar. 11, 1911; colonel Sept. 2, 1914; retired by operation of law Oct. 18, 1918; to May 31, 1919; graduate of the Army War College in 1915.

He served in the Indian campaigns in the northwest in 1879 and the early eighties. The Spanish-American War in 1898 found him still with the 5th Cavalry, where in the Porto Rican campaign he commanded the Cavalry of the advance guard of Gen. Theodore Schwan's army. For gallant and conspicuous service in this campaign he was awarded a silver-star citation. General Schwan reported that the success of this campaign was "largely due to the accurate information obtained by Cap. A. C. Macomb, 5th Cav., in his courage and initiative in handling the advance cavalry."

Later, 1901, he served in the Philippine Insurrection on the staff of General Bisbee. His promotion to major in 1905 took him to the 9th U. S. Cavalry, where he remained through the grade of lieutenant colonel. After graduation from the Army War College in 1915 he was assigned to the 14th U. S. Cavalry and eventually commanded that regiment at Del Rio, Tex., and participated in the pursuit and capture of Mexican bandits. In September of 1918, Colonel Macomb was placed in command of the mobilization and training camp at Camp Greene, N. C., and upon his retirement in October for age in that year was retained on active duty in command of that camp until May 31, 1919, when demobilization was well under way.

It is interesting to note that Colonel Macomb's hereditary traditions and family environment were almost exclusively military. His father, Col. John Navarre Macomb, CE, class of 1832, made the first survey of the Great Lakes, for which he received an elaborate silver service from the citizens of Detroit, Mich.

His grandfather, John Navarre Macomb, of New York, met his death when, as a passenger of the British packet Princess Charlotte in 1810, he gallantly assisted in her defense against a French privateer.

Births, Marriages and Deaths

BORN

HOLT—Born at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Jan. 7, 1932, to Capt. Rhey T. Holt, Cav., USA, and Mrs. Holt, a son, Rhey Thoburn, jr.

FANCHER—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 5, 1932, to 1st Lt. Paul S. Fancher, USA, and Mrs. Fancher, a son.

HAMPTON—Born at Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1, 1932, to Mr. and Mrs. Kenney J. Hampton, jr., a daughter, Ada Burch; granddaughter of Lt. Col. K. J. Hampton, USA, ret., and Mrs. Hampton.

HURST—Born at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Dec. 30, 1931, to Capt. Warren C. Hurst, QMC, USA, and Mrs. Hurst, a daughter, Julia Ann Hurst.

JUNE—Born at the Family Hospital, Quantico, Va., Dec. 29, 1931, to Lt. Frank M. June, USMC, and Mrs. June, a daughter.

MOORE—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 2, 1932, to Capt. James Patrick Moore, Inf., USA, and Mrs. Moore, a daughter.

ROSS—Born Dec. 29, 1931, to Lt. William Thomas Ross, SC, USN, and Mrs. Ross, a son, William Thomas Ross, jr.

ROW—Born at Syracuse, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1932, to Maj. Lathe B. Row, Inf., USA, and Mrs. Row, a son, Lathe Burton, Jr.

STORRS—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., Dec. 24, 1931, to Lt. Aaron Putnam Storrs, USN, and Mrs. Storrs, a daughter.

TURNER—Born at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Jan. 7, 1932, to Maj. Hiram B. L. Turner, Inf., USA, and Mrs. Turner, a son, Hiram Barrick Law Turner, jr.

WILLIAMS—Born at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Jan. 9, 1932, to St. Sgt. Lester B. Williams, USA, and Mrs. Williams, a daughter, Elizabeth Jane.

ZUBER—Born at Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., Dec. 29, 1931, to Lt. Adolph Zuber, USMC, and Mrs. Zuber, a daughter.

MARRIED

BROWER-HUTCHISON—Married at Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1931, Miss Alice Whitney Hutchison, to Lt. James Brower, USMC.

FORBES-SMITH—Married at Coronado, Calif., Jan. 9, 1932, Miss Marjorie Louise Smith, to Ens. Lorenz Quenzer Forbes, USN.

GATES-DAVIS—Married at the Post Chapel, Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., Dec. 26, 1931, Miss Phyllis Davis, daughter of Lt. Col. A. O. Davis, MC, USA, and Mrs. Davis, to Lt. Kermit H. Gates, MC, USA.

JUSTICE-KIMBALL—Married at Newport, R. I., Dec. 28, 1931, Miss Eva Helen Kimball, daughter of Comdr. Lucien F. Kimball, USN, and Mrs. Kimball, to Lt. David B. Justice, USN.

Colonel Macomb's maternal grandfather was Commodore John Rodgers, one of the naval heroes of the War of 1812 and who, at the age of 30 years was the ranking officer of our Navy and whose father, Col. John Rodgers, raised and commanded the first and only Maryland regiment in our Revolutionary War.

Colonel Macomb's brother, Brig. Gen. Montgomery Meigs Macomb, class of 1874, deceased, was well known in the Artillery arm, especially as the first colonel of the now famous 6th Field Artillery.

The passing of Colonel Macomb is mourned by countless officers and soldiers; in his military career he was the exemplar of the finest traditions of American arms, particularly those of our Cavalry.

Colonel Macomb is survived by his widow, nee Ella Chelle McKelden, of Washington, D. C.; two sisters, the Misses Christine Livingston Macomb and Nannie Rodgers Macomb, of Washington, D. C., and three sons, Maj. John G. Macomb, USA, ret.; Mr. Philip Livingston Macomb, late second lieutenant in the World War, and Lt. Comdr. Alexander Macomb, USN, now on duty with the Fleet in Pacific waters.

Interment was in Arlington National Cemetery, Jan. 5.

Honorary pallbearers were Adm. W. L. Rodgers, USN, ret., Adm. Hugh Rodman, USN, ret., Maj. Gen. Eben Swift, USA, ret., Maj. Gen. J. M. Jenkins, USA, ret., Brig. Gen. N. F. McClure, USA, ret., and Col. Alexander Rodgers, USA, ret.

MAPES-ROYSDEN—Married at Panama, Canal Zone, Dec. 28, 1931, Mrs. Sadie Maude Roysden, to Maj. Paul W. Mapes, USA.

PAYNE-LAWRENCE—Married at Long Beach, Calif., Dec. 5, 1931, Miss Virginia Wright Lawrence, to Ens. Thomas Benjamin Payne, USN.

REINECKE-RUNYAN—Married at Chicago, Ill., Jan. 4, 1932, Esther Jean Runyan, to Maj. Paul Sorg Reinecke, CE, USA.

STRATTON-ROSS—Married at Lawton, Okla., Dec. 25, 1931, Miss Ruth Ross, to Lt. C. W. Stratton, USA.

TRACY-McMAHAN—Married at Santa Ana, Calif., Dec. 23, 1931, Mrs. Kathryn McKenna McMahan, to Lt. John Stuart Tracy, USN.

WALTON-WEST—Married at Colon, R. de P., Dec. 25, 1931, Miss Jane Elizabeth West, to Comdr. Duncan Cameron Walton, USN.

DIED

ARCHIBALD—Died Dec. 10, 1931, Lt. (jg) Henry Caldwell Archibald, USN, ret.

COCHRANE—Died at Baltimore, Md., Jan. 5, 1932, William F. Cochrane, formerly lieutenant, USN, and a member of Naval Academy, class of 1907.

COOK—Died at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Jan. 2, 1932, Contract Surgeon Giles B. Cook, USA.

CYGOON—Died at Baltimore, Md., Jan. 3, 1932, John A. Cygoon, son of Maj. Joseph R. Cygoon, CAC, USA.

ENOS—Died at Worcester, Mass., after a long illness, Ann Elizabeth Enos, four-year-old daughter of Lt. William A. Enos, FA, DOL, USA, and Mrs. Enos. She is survived by two brothers and a sister.

FULTON—Died at Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1931, Capt. Frank F. Fulton, FD, USA.

HATCHER—Died at Presidio, Tex., Dec. 27, 1931, Lt. Charles Miller Hatcher, MC, USN, ret.

HAYNIE—Died Jan. 9, 1932, Gertrude LeCron Haynie, sister of Mrs. Peter T. Conachy, wife of Captain Conachy, USMC.

HESS—Died at San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 12, 1932, Col. John H. Hess, USA, ret., father of Lt. John B. Hess, USA.

HUSTVEDT—Died at Decorah, Ia., Jan. 4, 1932, Rev. H. B. Hustvedt, father of Comdr. O. M. Hustvedt, USN.

JACKSON—Died at Peru, Ind., Jan. 4, 1932, Mrs. Emma Davis Jackson, mother of Capt. Victor S. Jackson, SC, USN.

KOERPEL—Died at San Diego, Calif., Jan. 7, 1932, Sgt. Charles Koerpel, USA, ret.

LAHM—Died at New York City, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1931, Mr. Frank M. Lahm, father of Mrs. Homer C. Brown, wife of Captain Brown, USA.

MALLORY—Died at Lexington, Va., Jan. 7, 1932, Miss Frances S. Mallory, sister of Brig. Gen. John S. Mallory, USA, ret., aunt of Comdr. Charles K. Mallory, USN, ret., and of Capt. John S. Mallory, USA, and Mr. Henry R. Mallory, S. Manchester, Conn.

McBRIDE—Died at Topango Canyon, near Santa Monica, Calif., Jan. 5, 1932, Ch. Mach. George T. McBride, USN.

ORVIS—Died at Greenwich, Conn., Jan. 11, 1932, Comdr. R. T. Orvis, USN, ret.

PATTERSON—Died at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Jan. 8, 1932, the infant son of Maj. R. B. Patterson, Cav., USA, and Mrs. Patterson.

PEGRAM—Died at Bronxville, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1931, Jane Handy Pegram, daughter of Capt. George C. Pegram, USN, ret., and Mrs. Pegram.

PETTEROLF—Died at Washington, D. C., Jan. 11, 1932, Mrs. Charlotte B. Shaw Petterolf, wife of Capt. Daniel W. Petterolf, MC, USA, ret.

POYER—Died at Chevy Chase, Md., Jan. 11, 1932, Mrs. John Martin Poyer, widow of Comdr. J. M. Poyer, USN, mother of Mrs. Leslie A. Kniskern, wife of Lt. Kniskern, USN.

SCHADE—Died at the Children's Hospital, Washington, D. C., Jan. 12, 1932, Suzanne Schade, 2-year-old daughter of Lt. Henry A. Schade, USN, and Mrs. Schade.

MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

WE specialize in designing and erecting memorials (monuments, mausoleums, tablets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries throughout the country. Illustrated booklet J. Sent FREE.

The J. F. Manning Co., Inc.

1106 Vermont Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Weddings and Engagements

MAJ. SAMUEL J. RANDALL, USA, AND **MRS. RANDALL**, of Columbus, O., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Jean, to **Lt. Thomas I. Edgar, USA**, Ft. Harrison, Ind. The wedding will take place the first of May.

Miss Phyllis Davis, daughter of Lt. Col. A. O. Davis, MC, USA, and Mrs. Davis, stationed at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., was married to **Lt. Kermit H. Gates, MC, USA**, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hoyt Gates, of Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 26, 1931, in the Post Chapel at Fitzsimons General Hospital. Chaplain S. O. Wright performed the ceremony.

The chapel was beautifully decorated in white blossoms combined with ferns and palms. The wedding music was played by Mrs. Beecher Dierdorff on the harp accompanied by Mrs. Ward on the piano.

The bride was escorted by her father and wore a gown of ivory satin, and her long veil of tulle fell from a cap of pearls. She carried a bouquet of lilies of the valley.

The maid of honor was Miss Viola Naething, of Portland, Me., a cousin of the bride. The other bridal attendants were Mrs. Elmer Littig, Mrs. Allan Ramsay and Mrs. Paul Keller.

Lt. Allan Ramsay was best man. The ushers were Lt. O. O. Benson, Lt. Louis Barbato, Lt. Elmer Littig, Lt. Paul Keller, Lt. C. E. McEnany, Lt. Robert Skinner, Lt. J. H. Forsee and Lt. J. L. Murchison.

Immediately after the ceremony a large reception followed by dancing was held at the Officers' Club. The bride's mother gown in black satin received with Col. and Mrs. C. D. Buck.

Lt. and Mrs. Gates left at once for a motor trip East, and will be at home at Ft. Sill, Okla., where Lt. Gates is stationed.

The marriage of Miss Julia Kean Benjamin, daughter of Mrs. William Messina Benjamin, of New York, and the late Mr. Benjamin, to **Lt. Joseph Farrell Haskell, USA**, son of Maj. Gen. William N. Haskell, USA, and Mrs. Haskell, of New York, formerly of Washington, took place January 9, at the home of her mother. Only members of the two families were present at the ceremony, performed by the Rev. Francis P. Duy, chaplain, USA.

The wedding had been planned to take place later in the season, but as Lieutenant Haskell has been ordered away, the date was advanced. The bride is a granddaughter of the late Col. and Mrs. Samuel Nicoll Benjamin, and of Mrs. Edward Prime, of New York.

Lt. Col. C. F. Thompson, GSC, USA, and Mrs. Thompson, Manila, P. I., announce the engagement of their daughter, Marjorie Fullington, to **Lt. Howard Engler, AC, USA**.

Of interest is the announcement of the engagement of Miss Aurelia Halsey Harrison, daughter of Mrs. Randolph Harrison, of Lynchburg, Va., to **Lt. Philip Henry Ryan, USN**, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Winfree Ryan and the late Walter B. Ryan, of Lynchburg.

Miss Harrison is a member of the Junior League of Lynchburg and of the Colonial Dames of America. She was educated at the National Cathedral School in Washington, afterward going to Paris to study costume designing. Mr. Randolph Harrison, jr., her brother, was Vice Consul at the American Embassy in Paris until last month, when he was transferred to British Honduras, where he is now third secretary.

Lieutenant Ryan, who is attached to

THE COLLIER INN, Inc.

18th & Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.
Regular Dinners, 5-8, 75c
Sunday Dinners, 12-8, \$1
Breakfast and Luncheon Daily
Special attention to parties and banquets
Telephone Columbia 5942
Under personal supervision of
MAJ. AND MRS. L. E. COLLIER, USA, Retired

January Furniture Sale! 7-PIECE MAHOGANY BEDROOM SUITE

\$96

A feature of this great sale. Includes full size bed, dresser, vanity, chest of drawers, chair, bench, night table.

\$5 Delivers It
Fourth Floor—The Hecht Co.

THE HECHT CO.

F Street at 7th

NA. 5100

SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

ANNOUNCEMENTS of Personals, Entertainments, Engagements, Weddings and Births requested. Address Society Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1701 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

With the Services in the Nation's Capital

THE White House reception for the Army and Navy, the last one of the season, will be held Monday evening, Feb. 8. The inclusion on the invitation list of those retired officers and the families of officers who have called this season, as well as the active officers and their families, will make this reception the largest one of the year.

Not all of the officers and their families will be invited to the Army and Navy reception, as some have already been included in small representations from the Services at each of the other receptions.

Mrs. Daniel F. Craig has taken an apartment at the Highlands and will remain in Washington until late in May, when she will go to open her Summer home in Shelter Harbor, West-erly, R. I. She will then be joined by her son, Daniel F. Craig, jr., who is a student at the New Mexico Military Institute at Roswell, N. Mex.

Miss Barbara Truby sailed on Jan. 7, for Panama, to visit Col. and Mrs. J. F. Siler, at Balboa Heights, Canal Zone. Miss Elizabeth Truby, who has been at home for the holidays, accompanied her sister as far as New York.

Capt. and Mrs. W. F. Heavey have taken an apartment at 4007 Connecticut Avenue N. W. Captain Heavey has just reported for duty in the office of the Chief of Engineers.

The Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, Rear Adm. William A. Moffett, and Mrs. Moffett have canceled their social engagements on account of the illness of their young daughter, Beverly.

Brig. Gen. Nathaniel F. McClure, USA-Ret., and Mrs. McClure entertained at a dinner dance Jan. 15. Their guests numbered ten.

Col. and Mrs. Edward Clifford, Adm. and Mrs. C. E. Riggs, and Maj. Gen. H. B. Crosby entertained in the crystal room of the Willard prior to the meeting of the Friday Evening Dancing Class Jan. 15.

the USS Memphis at Boston, is a graduate of the Webb School in Tennessee, Columbia University and the United States Naval Academy.

The wedding will take place early next month.

Mrs. George Force Hutchison, of Browncroft Boulevard, Rochester, N. Y., announces the marriage of her daughter, Alice Whitney Hutchison, to **Lt. James Hamilton Brower, USMC**, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton Schuyler Brower, of Rosedale Street, Rochester.

The ceremony took place at the home of the bride Dec. 29, with Rev. Robert Drysdale, pastor of Mt. Hor Presbyterian Church, officiating.

The bride had as her attendant Miss Ellinor Brigham, and Robert Wallace Young was best man.

Both Lieutenant and Mrs. Brower are graduates of East High School, Rochester. Mrs. Brower was graduated from Parsons School of Applied and Fine Arts in New York City and Paris, having completed the course last June in Paris.

Lieutenant Brower was graduated from Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., last June, and received a commission as lieutenant in the USMC.

Mrs. Claude B. Carey, of Long Beach, Calif., has announced the engagement of her daughter, Miss Miriam Elizabeth Carey, and Ens. Edward Pinder Trenholme, USN, attached to the USS Arizona.

Announcement has been made by Mr. and Mrs. Walter Poulton, of Los Angeles, Calif., of the engagement of their daughter, Miss Margaret Poulton, and Ens. Ray Cannon Needham, USN, attached to the USS Saratoga.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward D. Duffield, of South Orange, N. J., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Elizabeth Morrison Duffield, to **Lt. Comdr. Philip W. Yeatman, USN**, son of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Yeatman, of Norfolk, Va. Lieutenant Commander Yeatman is a graduate of the class of 1914 at the Naval Academy. He is now stationed on the USS Concord at Boston, and is a member of the New York Yacht Club. The wedding will take place in the Spring.

Lt. Col. Campbell B. Hodges, military aide to the President, entertained informally at luncheon Jan. 13 at the Carlton. The company numbered six and included the Polish Ambassador, Mr. Tytus Filipowicz.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Matthew A. DeLaney have taken an apartment at 1026 Sixteenth Street for the Winter. Gen. and Mrs. DeLaney returned some time ago from Manila, where the former was medical advisor in public health and sanitation to the governor general.

The Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aeronautics, and Mrs. Ernest Lee Jahncke, and Miss Adele Townsend Jahncke, are in Miami, Fla., at the Hotel McAllister. Secretary Jahncke went there for the opening of the first Coast Guard air base in the country for which ground was broken on Tuesday.

Col. and Mrs. John E. Monroe, of Philadelphia, are the house guests of the Assistant Chief of Ordnance, Brig. Gen. W. H. Tschappatt and Mrs. Tschappatt at the Broadmoor.

Capt. and Mrs. B. M. Chiswell left Monday for Norfolk, Va., where Capt. Chiswell will be in charge of the Coast Guard base.

Capt. and Mrs. Chiswell were the guests of honor at a dinner given Saturday evening by Comdr. and Mrs. Howard Emery at the Broadmoor. Other guests were Comdr. and Mrs. W. M. Prall and Lt. and Mrs. E. M. Kent.

Women's Organizations

(Please address notes for this column to the "Women's Club Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1701 Connecticut Ave., N. W.,

Annapolis—The Naval Women's Club met Monday for the first time since the Christmas holidays. Prof. Charles L. Lewis spoke and the hostesses at the tea which was served after the lecture included: Mrs. Theodore W. Johnson, Mrs. John L. Chew, Mrs. Molton A. Colton, Mrs. Alan D. Chandler, Mrs. Thomas L. Turner, Mrs. David Nutter, Mrs. Edward L. Rawlings, jr.; Mrs. A. M. Jackson and Mrs. Hugh B. McLean.

Ft. Snelling, Minn.—The first meeting of the Woman's Bridge Club of Ft. Snelling for the new year, was held on Tuesday afternoon at the Officers' Club, with Mesdames Joseph W. Boone and Donald F. Buchwald as joint hostesses. Mrs. David L. Stone presided at the tea table, which was decorated with a large bouquet of white pom-pom chrysanthemums and pink rosebuds, flanked with yellow candles. Miss Agnes Kennedy continued her course of contract bridge lessons for the members of the club and will conclude the series at the next meeting. Among those present were Mesdames David L. Stone, Alden W. Graham, Merl P. Schillerstrom, Harry J. Keeley, Ralph R. Curti, Arne Sorum, Cyril B. Spicer, Willard R. Hines, James H. Urquhart, John E. Doyle, Newton W. Speece, Harold D. Dinsmore, John P. Tillman, Raymond T. Seymour, Willis S. Bryant, James W. Darr, Orion L. Davidson, Robert G. Howie, Charles M. Seebach, Jesse T. Traywick, jr., Floyd E. Dunn, Robert J. Watson, Buford R. Nyquist, William E. Moore, Miss Lola Lennon, Miss Valine Messner, and Mrs. A. J. Russell, of St. Paul.

The hostesses at the next meeting on Tuesday, will be Mesdames Ralph E. Curti and James W. Darr.

The Army and Navy Chapter, DAR, at a very pleasant meeting at the Hay-Adams House, Jan. 11, unanimously endorsed Mrs. G. W. Grimes as candidate for State vice regent.

The following changes were made in committees: Girl Home Makers, Mrs. C. L. Mitchell; Student Loan Fund, Mrs. R. W. Fleming.

At conclusion of the business meeting, Mrs. William Sherman Walker, national chairman of the National Defense Committee, addressed the chapter; her enthusiasm and wide knowledge of the subject added greatly to her interesting talk.

Personals

CAPT. AND MRS. B. H. HENSLEY, Inf., USA, of Memphis, Tenn., had as their guest during the past week Col. S. P. Herren, Inf., USA, who is on duty at Jefferson City, Mo., as instructor of infantry, Missouri National Guard.

Miss Marjorie Campbell Ruckman has returned to Plainfield, N. J., after a series of holiday visits in Boston, Mass., and Connecticut.

General and Mrs. Summerall spent the holidays at their home in Eustis, Fla. While in his native State, the General made an address to the American Legion in Tampa.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. W. Lang and family were in Washington during the holidays, visiting Colonel and Mrs. Honeycutt.

Mrs. Elmer D. Langworthy, wife of Lt. Comdr. E. D. Langworthy, ret., of Scarsdale, N. Y., entertained with several tables of bridge followed by tea, on Tuesday afternoon, Dec. 5, in one of the tower suites of the Waldorf Astoria, in honor of Miss Mary Phelps Greer, of Louisville, Ky., and Mrs. Hine, of Newport, R. I. Mrs. Langworthy was formerly Miss Carolyn Overley, of Louisville, Ky.

Maj. Gen. Robert U. Patterson, Surgeon General of the Army, was a visitor in Chicago on Jan. 6. He was received at 6th Corps Area Headquarters by Maj. Gen. Frank Parker, commanding the corps area, who presented members of the corps area staff. Later General Patterson and Col. Paul C. Hutton, MC, Surgeon of the 6th Corps Area, visited the Edward Hines, Jr., Memorial Hospital for veterans and were luncheon guests of Col. Hugh Scott, Med-Res, the commanding officer of the hospital. General Patterson also inspected the hospital at Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

In the evening General Patterson was the guest of honor and principal speaker at the annual meeting and banquet of the Medical Sub-Chapter, Cook County, Ill., Reserve Officers' Association, held at the Drake Hotel in Chicago. General Parker was a speaker at the banquet and stressed the relationship that exists between the line of the Army and the Medical Department. Col. Gilbert Fitz-Patrick, Med-Res, president of the Medical Sub-Chapter, presided at the dinner, which was attended by approximately 400 of. (Please turn to Page 479)

Mrs. Keefer Honored

MRS. FRANK R. KEEFER, wife of Brigadier General Keefer, USA, ret., has been re-elected to the presidency of the District of Columbia Women's Golf Association for the third consecutive year. Mrs. Keefer represents the Chevy Chase Club.

Commenting on Mrs. Keefer's reelection, Bryan Morse, sports editor of the Washington Herald, says:

"No single woman in the past 20 odd years has done as much for golf for women as Mrs. Frank R. Keefer, of Chevy Chase, who yesterday was re-elected president of the Women's District Golf Association.

"During the past year Mrs. Keefer has not only initiated and carried on a host of tournaments, but has gained the good-will and esteem of hundreds of women whose golf interest was only passive until she came into office.

"Washington women may look forward to a banner year under Mrs. Keefer's guidance."

Franklin Simon & Co.

A STORE OF INDIVIDUAL SHOPS
FIFTH AVENUE . . . NEW YORK

EXCLUSIVE FASHIONS

for

Madame and Mademoiselle

Girls, Boys and Infants

The Successful Fashions of New York

Paris, London

Originators of the Branley

and Wendell Fashions

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Jan. 13, 1932

COMMODORE AND MRS. EDWARD LLOYD, USN, ret., gave a small tea, Tuesday afternoon, Jan. 9, in compliment to Capt. and Mrs. William F. Halsey, in their residence, the Brice House Wing, on East Street.

Capt. and Mrs. Charles C. Soule entertained, Dec. 31, at supper before the small dance given by Mr. and Mrs. Sylvanus Stokes, jr., in their home, on South River. Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Thomas Shock, of Washington, were house guests of Captain and Mrs. Soule for New Year and the week-end.

Mrs. C. Erskine Clement entertained at a supper party, Jan. 4, in her home, Ogle Hall, in honor of Capt. and Mrs. William F. Halsey. Captain Halsey left Wednesday to join his ship, the USS Hopkins, at Charleston, S. C. Mrs. Halsey and her daughter, Miss Margaret Halsey, will remain in Annapolis for a longer visit and will then go to Norfolk, Va., where they will spend some time as the guests of Mr. and Mrs. William Old, at Meadowbrook. Mr. William Halsey, jr., has returned to Lawrenceville, N. J., where he is a student.

The young son of Lt. and Mrs. Edmund B. Taylor was christened in St. Anne's Church, Jan. 3, by the rector, Rev. Dr. Edward Darlington Johnson. The infant's godparents were Mr. Charles Carman, of Baltimore, and Mrs. Bowie McConney, of Wardour, Annapolis. After the ceremony, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Valiant entertained a small company in their home, at Wardour. Lieutenant Taylor left Tuesday for Charleston, S. C., where he will join his ship, after being with his family as the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Valiant, parents of Mrs. Taylor.

Comdr. and Mrs. John Bowers gave a large tea in their home on Charles Street, Dec. 31. The guests were received by Commander and Mrs. Bowers and the tea table was presided over by Mrs. L. Dorsey Gassaway, assisted by Mrs. Charles Leiper, Mrs. John M. Green, Mrs. James M. Magruder, Mrs. Samuel Brooke, Mrs. C. Nelson Dugan, Mrs. Hamilton Gale, Mrs. Charles V. O. Terwilliger, Mrs. Alfred H. Richards, Mrs. Charles R. Brown and Mrs. Henry M. Baker, of Long Island, N. Y. The young girls assisting were Miss Isabella Hart, Miss Katherine Hopkins, Miss Bianca Clement, Miss Anna D. Valk, Miss Emily Morton, Miss Helen Furlong and the Misses Winterode.

Mr. and Mrs. Sylvanus Stokes, jr., were hosts at dinner New Year's Eve, in their home, White House Farm. Their guests included Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Valiant, Mrs. Carlyle Bulmer, Mr. and Mrs. Raynor and Mr. Duvall, of Washington; Mr. John Mason, of Warrington, Va.; Capt. and Mrs. William F. Halsey, Capt. and Mrs. William J. Giles, Comdr. and Mrs. Henry Cooper, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Laurance Wild, Mrs. Robert Cabaniss, Miss Caroline Nash, of Paris, formerly of Washington; Mrs. Roscoe Bulmer, Mr. and Mrs. Allen B. Howard, Mrs. John Pitcher, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Morton, Capt. and Mrs. Charles C. Soule, Comdr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Shock, Capt. and Mrs. Edward H. H. Old, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Humbert W. Zirolli, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John L. Hall, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Harvey L. Overesch, Mrs. Duane Du Barry, of New York; Mr. Forbes Colhoun, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Lawrence Reifsnider, Comdr. and Mrs. Gill and Mrs. Lawrence N. McNair, of Washington; Comdr. and Mrs. W. E. Hall, Mrs. C. Erskine Clement and Mrs. George W. Simpson.

The superintendent of the Naval Academy, Rear Adm. Thomas C. Hart, and Mrs. Hart gave a large reception New Year's afternoon, when they were assisted by Capt. and Mrs. Henry D. Cooke. In the dining room tea was served by Mrs. Schumann, wife of Capt. Roland W. Schumann; Mrs. Penn, wife of Comdr. Albert Penn; Mrs. Kaufman, wife of Capt. John B. Kaufman; Mrs. Leighton, wife of Comdr. Frank T. Leighton; Mrs. Reordan, wife of Comdr. Charles E. Reordan; Mrs. Robinson, wife of Comdr. Clyde R. Robinson, and Mrs. Gatch, wife of Lt. Comdr. Thomas G. Gatch.

Capt. Paul J. Dashiell spent several days during the holidays as the guest of his brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Thornton Dashiell, at their home, near Philadelphia.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Leverett Lewis left Jan. 9, after a visit of several days with Comdr. and Mrs. James A. Logan, in their quarters on Upshur Road. Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Lewis are enroute to China and were welcomed here by many friends, having formerly lived in Annapolis, when Commander Lewis had duty at the Naval Academy.

Mrs. Payne, wife of Comdr. Samuel S. Payne, their daughter, Miss Lavinia Payne, and Mrs. Payne's mother, Mrs. H. C. Ward, have moved from Carvel Hall to the Cooper Apartments, where they will be joined over the week-ends by Commander Payne, who is attached to the USS Dobbin, now at Philadelphia.

POSTS and STATIONS

WEST POINT, N. Y.

Jan. 13, 1932

CAPT. AND MRS. LAWRENCE MCG. JONES entertained Jan. 10, with a luncheon at the West Point Hotel. Their guests were Mrs. Harriett P. Rogers, Col. Roger G. Alexander and Mrs. Alexander; Lt. Col. Robert C. Richardson, jr., and Mrs. Richardson; Lt. Col. Chauncey L. Fenton and Mrs. Fenton; Lt. Col. H. Herman Beukema and Mrs. Beukema; Maj. Robert L. Eichleberger and Mrs. Eichleberger; Maj. Philip B. Fleming and Mrs. Fleming; Maj. Ralph I. Sasse and Mrs. Sasse; Capt. Henry A. Barber, jr., and Mrs. Barber; Capt. William H. Donaldson and Mrs. Donaldson; Lt. John M. Moore and Mrs. Moore, and Ch. Arthur B. Kinsolving and Mrs. Kinsolving.

Lt. Robert M. Montague and Mrs. Montague gave a bridge dinner on Wednesday. Their guests were Lt. George M. Badger and Mrs. Badger; Lt. Samuel P. Walker, jr., and Mrs. Walker; Lt. Lyman L. Judge and Mrs. Judge; Lt. Francis W. Farrell and Mrs. Farrell; Lt. William E. Crist and Mrs. Crist, and Lt. Maxwell D. Taylor and Mrs. Taylor.

Capt. and Mrs. Walter H. Wells returned last week from New York, where they were the guests of Commissioner Edward P. Mulrooney, and Mrs. Mulrooney.

Mrs. Franklin L. Rash entertained at bridge on Monday afternoon. Mmes. Harlan L. Mumma, Boyd L. Smith, James L. Hayden, Charles R. Johnson, jr., Patrick H. Timothy, jr., Patrick H. Tansey and Edgar H. Snodgrass were guests.

The dinner dance at the West Point Hotel, Jan. 8, and the horse show in the riding hall here, were the chief events of post-holiday week.

In the receiving line at the dance, Jan. 8, were Capt. and Mrs. Lawrence McG. Jones, Lt. and Mrs. George E. Bruner and Lt. and Mrs. Carl F. Tschubbein.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Chauncey L. Fenton were among those giving dinners, Jan. 8. Their guests were Maj. and Mrs. Charles F. Hines, Maj. and Mrs. Paul V. Kanes, Capt. and Mrs. Gerald E. Counts, Capt. and Mrs. Lawrence McG. Jones and Capt. and Mrs. Floyd L. Parks.

Lt. and Mrs. Lawrence C. Leonard had as dinner guests at the hotel Mrs. Robert S. Gladden, of Washington; Capt. and Mrs. William H. Donaldson, Capt. and Mrs. Frank F. Reed, Lt. and Mrs. Jonathan L. Holman, Lt. and Mrs. Waldemar S. Broberg, Lt. Frank G. Davis, Mrs. W. D. Davis and Lt. and Mrs. William W. Bessell, jr.

In another party were Lt. and Mrs. Forrest E. Cookson, Lt. and Mrs. Frederick W. Drury, Lt. and Mrs. Donald A. Fay, Lt. and Mrs. John F. Uncles, Lt. and Mrs. Perry McCoy Smith, Lt. and Mrs. Wilbur R. Pierce, Lt. and Mrs. Raymond Stone, Lt. and Mrs. John M. Weikert, Lt. and Mrs. George Van Horn Mosley, jr.

Capt. A. J. Daly, of New York, was the guest this week of Lt. and Mrs. Patrick H. Tansey. Lt. and Mrs. Patrick H. Timothy returned, Jan. 4, from Easton, Pa. Lt. and Mrs. Francis Le R. Ankenbrandt are back from Bermuda, where they passed the holidays.

Mrs. Harold M. Rayner has returned after sojourning at Elizabethtown and Lake Placid. She was accompanied by her mother, Mrs. Elise Church, of Washington.

Mrs. Herman Beukema was hostess to members of the West Point Ladies' Reading Club Jan. 4. Capt. Arthur E. Fox gave a piano recital.

Maj. and Mrs. Thoburn K. Brown had as their guests last week Mr. and Mrs. George Scratchley, of Morristown, N. J., and Miss Beverly Brown, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. J. K. Brown of Des Moines, Iowa.

Mr. Julian de Forrest Hills, of Albany, visited his brother, Cadet John de P. Townsend Hills, of the third class, before returning to Colgate University.

MITCHEL FIELD, L. I.

Jan. 13, 1932

MAJOR AND MRS. RYAN have returned from Jacksonville, Fla., where they visited relatives.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Goodrich have returned from leave after taking a motor trip on which they visited Augusta, Ga.; Concord, S. C., and Washington, D. C.

Lieutenant Zay Smith and his bride have returned from their honeymoon.

Major Moulton, Captain Taylor, and Lieutenant Murtha were the guests of the Lincoln fraternity of the L. C. S., at a banquet held at Queens Restaurant on the evening of Jan. 7.

Lt. R. E. Burns entertained the younger set at Mitchell Field at his quarters in Hempstead, N. Y.

Lt. and Mrs. S. E. Anderson gave a dinner, Jan. 6, to celebrate Lieutenant Anderson's birthday.

QUANTICO, VA.

Jan. 14, 1932

BRIG. GEN. AND MRS. JOHN H. RUSSELL gave an informal reception from 4:30 to 6:30 o'clock in the Officers' Club, Jan. 8, to greet the officers of the post and their wives. There was no receiving line, and General and Mrs. Russell wandered informally among their guests. The post orchestra played throughout the afternoon.

The tea tables were presided over by Mrs. Walter Noa, Mrs. Tom Barber, Mrs. Reynolds Hayden and Mrs. Frank Garrett. Assisting them were Mrs. Lionel Goujeau, Mrs. Kenneth Chappell, Mrs. Francis McAllister, Mrs. David Cloud, Mrs. Edward Pugh, Mrs. William Sihler, Mrs. John Stillman, Miss Marie Louise Nutting, Miss Betty Marston, Miss Polly Marston, Miss Elizabeth Barber, Miss Irene Noa, Miss Elizabeth Torrey, Miss Grace White, Miss Peggy Gregory, Miss Betty Denham, Miss Betsy Ann Steele and Miss Helen McDonald.

Capt. Reynolds Hayden and Mrs. Hayden gave a dinner and bridge party in the Officers' Club Tuesday, in honor of General and Mrs. Russell. Their guests were Col. and Mrs. Walter Noa, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Frank Garrett, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Phillip Torrey, Maj. and Mrs. Oliver Floyd, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Albin Lindall, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Dalton Davis, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Robert Davis, Capt. and Mrs. Theodore Cartwright, Lt. and Mrs. Gale Cummings, Miss Eleanor Troy, of Baltimore, sister of Mrs. Hayden, and Lt. Irwin Norman.

Lt. Comdr. John Falge and Mrs. Falge recently gave a dinner party in honor of their young daughter, Mary, and a group of her friends. After dinner they played bridge and later went to the movies. The boys and girls invited were Lucille Morrow, of Washington; Phyllis Ames, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Evans Ames; Marjory Raynor, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Sidney Raynor; Larry Stephenson, son of Maj. and Mrs. Lowrie Stephenson; Billy and Frank Hale, the sons of Capt. and Mrs. Augustus Hale, and George Rhineburg, the son of Lt. and Mrs. Clayton Jerome.

Mrs. Phillip Thwing and her son, Warren, have left the post for a three months' visit to her parents in Orange, Va. Lieutenant Thwing has gone on the winter maneuvers, as have several other officers attached to the post, but whose families will remain here for the duration of their absence.

FT. ETHAN ALLEN, VT.

Jan. 13, 1932

MRS. GORDON J. F. HERON and Mrs. Randolph Russell, of Ft. Ethan Allen, were hostesses at one of the most delightful of the post-holiday social events, when they entertained at a bridge-tea at the Mounted Service Club at Ft. Ethan Allen.

The guests of honor were the mothers of the hostesses, Mrs. Frederick Heron, of Germantown, Pa., mother of Mrs. Gordon J. F. Heron and Mrs. George Holmes, don J. F. Heron, and Mrs. George Holmes, Russell.

Contract bridge was enjoyed during the afternoon, six tables being in play. The bouquets of Spring flowers that were the bridge prizes, were received by Mrs. Irwin B. Smock, Mrs. Allen Moore, of Burlington; Mrs. John H. Claybrook, Mrs. Robert J. Merrick, while Miss DuBois received the "cut" prize, the ace of spades winning at the cut of cards.

The guests enjoying the hospitality of Mrs. Russell and Mrs. Heron, besides the guests of honor, were Mrs. Theodore B. Appar, Mrs. Alfred J. Betcher, Mrs. George W. Brower, Mrs. Charles Burnett, Mrs. Daniel P. Card, Mrs. Gordon A. Clapp, Mrs. John H. Claybrook, Mrs. Adele Carling, Mrs. Richard B. Evans, Mrs. Robert H. Gallier, Mrs. Robert G. Gard, Mrs. Richardson L. Greene, Mrs. Jonathan Hunt, Mrs. Kenneth L. Johnson, Mrs. Richard S. Marr, Mrs. Arthur D. Martin, Mrs. Arthur B. McCormick, Mrs. Robert J. Merrick, Mrs. Joris R. Rasbach, Mrs. Dominic J. Sabini, Mrs. John M. Sanderson, Mrs. Michael C. Shea, Mrs. Tips, Mrs. Allan E. Smith, Mrs. Irwin B. Smock, Mrs. Eric H. F. Svenson, Mrs. George A. Taylor, Mrs. Frederic H. Timmerman, Mrs. Walter F. Tolson, Mrs. I. D. White, Mrs. Lawrence B. Wyent, of Ft. Ethan Allen; Mrs. Henry D. Carlisle, of St. Albans; and Mrs. A. A. Starbird, Mrs. Everett I. Soule, Mrs. Allen Moore and Mrs. Willett Foster, of Burlington.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. G. A. Taylor were dinner guests of the Adjutant General of Vermont and Mrs. Herbert T. Johnson, at Montpelier, on New Year's. They were associated together ten years ago, during the inception of the 43rd Division.

At her quarters at Ft. Ethan Allen, Jan. 7, Mrs. Alfred J. Betcher gave a luncheon for eight guests. The guests were Mrs. George A. Taylor, Mrs. George W. Brower, Mrs. Dominic J. Sabini, Mrs. Robert H. Gallier, Mrs. Richardson L. Greene, Mrs. Allan E. Smith and Mrs. Eric H. F. Svenson, jr.

Mrs. Dominic J. Sabini was hostess at a table of bridge at her quarters, Jan. 5. Among those who made up the foursome were Mrs. Willett Foster, of Burlington; Mrs. Daniel P. Card and Mrs. Robert J. Merrick.

Mrs. Robert H. Gallier, Mrs. Adele Carling, and Mrs. Frederick W. Watrous enjoyed a bridge game, Monday afternoon, given at the quarters of Mrs. Jonathan Hunt. After bridge, tea was served.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Jan. 11, 1932

REAR ADM. AND MRS. HARRY E. YARNELL were hosts at a smart little dinner party Tuesday evening, in El Cordova Hotel, Coronado.

Their guests were Capt. and Mrs. B. C. Allen, Capt. and Mrs. W. L. Friedell, and Capt. and Mrs. Herbert Kays.

A delightful event of the past week was the informal tea given Wednesday, by Lt. and Mrs. Joseph T. Talbert, in their home, in Coronado. In keeping with the holidays, holly, mistletoe, yellow chrysanthemums and green and red tapers were used to decorate the table and home.

Guests were Capt. and Mrs. Harry Newton, Capt. and Mrs. C. W. Nimitz, Maj. and Mrs. John R. Ellis, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Whitley Perkins, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Thomas Shine, Lt. and Mrs. C. C. Hartman, Lt. and Mrs. J. A. Martin, Lt. and Mrs. Richard Morse, Lt. and Mrs. T. O. Cullins, Lt. and Mrs. Wade de Weese, Lt. and Mrs. J. A. Roberts, Lt. and Mrs. J. C. Cronin, Lt. and Mrs. P. R. Heineman, Lt. and Mrs. C. F. Quinby, Lt. and Mrs. R. W. Graham, Lt. and Mrs. G. H. Hasselmann, Lt. and Mrs. Byron Connell, Lt. and Mrs. W. L. Erdmann, Lt. and Mrs. J. A. Briggs, Mr. and Mrs. Roland de Fere, Dr. Thomas Weir, Mrs. Ada O'Brien, Miss O'Brien, Mrs. C. H. Stoltenberg, Mrs. A. H. Cummings, Mrs. Mary Smith, Arthur Gilman, Mr. and Mrs. John Washington.

William Stephen Harris, II, infant son of Lt. and Mrs. William Stephen Harris, I, was christened Wednesday afternoon in Christ's Episcopal Church, in Coronado. Rev. Charles Spalding officiated. Mrs. William Henry Hamilton is the baby's godmother and his godfathers are Lt. William Henry Hamilton and Lt. F. E. Cromwell.

A tea at the Harris home followed the christening.

Guests were Comdr. and Mrs. J. A. Murphy, Comdr. and Mrs. F. R. Payne, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. George C. Cummings, Lt. and Mrs. H. J. Dyson, Lt. and Mrs. Norman Garton, Lt. and Mrs. James Mills, Lt. and Mrs. W. D. Anderson, Lt. and Mrs. Horace Butterfield, Lt. and Mrs. George Fraser, Lieutenant and Mrs. McConnell, Lt. and Mrs. Jesse Blackwell, Lt. and Mrs. William Kahler, Lt. and Mrs. Robert Quackenbush, Lt. and Mrs. Robert Hickey, Lt. and Mrs. W. D. Leach, Rev. and Mrs. Charles Spalding, Lt. and Mrs. Allan Montgomery, Lt. and Mrs. C. S. Cooper, Lt. and Mrs. Carl Pfingst, Lt. and Mrs. J. A. Briggs, Lt. and Mrs. A. P. Storrs, Lt. and Mrs. Patrick Henry, Mrs. Plane, Miss Florence Plane, Lt. and Mrs. James Brown, Lt. and Mrs. J. C. Cronin, Lt. and Mrs. Knox Perrill, Lt. and Mrs. Robert Warrack, Lt. and Mrs. A. Morehouse, Lt. and Mrs. J. G. Atkins, Lt. and Mrs. John Alderman, Miss Emmy Spalding, Miss Barbara Davis, Mrs. H. Davis, Lieutenant Conrad, Lt. Crutchfield Adair, Lt. I. Hobbs, Lt. T. J. Hamilton, Lt. H. F. Cooper, Lt. G. F. Brandy.

VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.

Jan. 10, 1932

BRIG. GEN. AND MRS. PAUL A. WOLF and Col. and Mrs. Dwight W. Ryther received the officers and ladies of Vancouver Barracks, New Year's Day, between 4 and 6 o'clock, at the Service Club. Over a hundred couples called to extend their greetings.

Mr. and Mrs. W. U. Sanderson, of Hay Creek Ranch, Madras, Ore., were guests of Maj. and Mrs. Charles H. Corlett over the New Year holidays. They left Monday morning for eastern Oregon.

Capt. and Mrs. Henry W. Edmonds and son, Richard, returned Sunday morning after an extended visit in Southern California.

Tuesday afternoon, Mrs. Charles H. Corlett was hostess for the Reading Club. Mrs. Paul A. Wolf gave a most interesting review of "Buried Treasure," by Elizabeth Maddox Roberts.

Capt. and Mrs. Jefferson M. Stewart and family are expected to arrive the first part of February at the garrison. Until recently, Captain Stewart has been stationed with the 14th Infantry at Ft. Davis, Canal Zone.

Mrs. James F. Lovless and daughter, Virginia, left Sunday to return to Seattle, Wash., after spending the holidays with her son and daughter-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. Jay B. Lovless.

A no-host group consisting of Capt. and Mrs. Russell Skinner, Lt. and Mrs. Thomas J. Cross, Lt. and Mrs. J. Sladen Bradley and Lt. and Mrs. W. G. Cronk, spent several days at Mt. Hood last week, at the Verne Gilbert cottage.

Lt. and Mrs. Ralph C. Bing visited at Gearhart, Ore., last week.

Friday evening, the Officers' Club will hold its next dance at the Service Club. Heretofore dances have been given twice a month, but from now on there will be just one monthly Officers' Club dance.

Col. and Mrs. Lloyd R. Fredendall have extended invitations to a bridge dinner on Jan. 19.

Capt. and Mrs. John Trott Murray will entertain informally at dinner, Friday, Jan. 15, before the post dance.

ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

HOLLAND TYPE

SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS

GROTON, CONN.

40 Wall Street, New York

Samuel T. Ansell

Attorney at Law

Transportation Building,
17th and "H" Streets,
Washington, D. C.Attention to legal matters of all
the Services, including the Set-
tlements of Estates and Claims.

FT. MOULTRIE, S. C.

Jan. 13, 1932

MAJ. AND MRS. R. C. GIBSON, who spent the Christmas holidays in Richmond, Va., have returned to the post. Mrs. Johnstone, of Newberry, S. C., is spending the winter with Maj. and Mrs. E. Blackshears.

The New Year's dinner and dance at the Isle of Palms Hotel was much enjoyed by everyone on the post. Colonel and Mrs. West were guests of Colonel and Mrs. Allen. Mr. and Mrs. Russell Guerard were guests of Captain and Mrs. Whitehead, and Mr. and Mrs. Foster, of Georgetown, were guests of Captain and Mrs. LeGette.

Capt. and Mrs. Joe Miller, of Trenton, N. J., who have been the guests of Col. and Mrs. Gilbert Allen for the past two weeks, have returned home. Many parties were given in honor of Captain and Mrs. Miller. Colonel and Mrs. Allen entertained at dinner. Captain and Mrs. Becker also entertained at dinner.

Capt. and Mrs. Will Richey, of Philadelphia, Pa., have been visiting Lt. and Mrs. Ralph Strader. Lieutenant and Mrs. Strader entertained with a lovely tea dance in their honor.

Mrs. Dan M. Ellis gave a bridge luncheon for the visiting ladies on the post. Guest prizes were given to Mrs. Joe Miller, Mrs. Johnstone, Mrs. Richey and Mrs. W. C. Lucas.

Mrs. Frank Becker and son, Jack, have returned from Gainesville, Fla., where they spent part of the Christmas holidays.

Lt. H. E. Royals spent his Christmas holidays with home folk in North Carolina. Lt. and Mrs. W. C. Lucas, who spent Christmas with Mrs. Lucas' parents, Capt. and Mrs. D. M. Ellis, have returned to Ft. Benning, Ga., where Lieutenant Lucas is in school. Captain and Mrs. Helmbold have returned to the post. Captain and Mrs. Helmbold spent Christmas with Mrs. Helmbold's parents in Florida. Mrs. Smith, her mother, returned with them.

Mrs. Oscar Spears has returned to New York after a delightful visit to her sister, Mrs. Robert Malcolm.

People on the post are sorry to lose Major and Mrs. Robert Malcolm, who have been ordered to duty in the Philippines.

Capt. and Mrs. Walter Mullins entertained at a lovely tea on Sunday afternoon, in honor of their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. William Sams, of Mt. Pleasant, who were recently married.

Lt. and Mrs. Tommy Aaron gave a lovely dinner party in honor of Capt. and Mrs. Will Richey and Lt. and Mrs. W. C. Lucas.

Little Jean Aaron, who has been sick for some time, is able to be out again.

Little Sally Whitehead had a lovely birthday party in honor of her fifth birthday. A lovely time was had by all the kiddies of the post.

POSTS and STATIONS

JEFFERSONVILLE QM. DEPOT, IND.

Jan. 13, 1932

MAJ. GEORGE F. SPANN, QMC, in charge of the Construction Division, Jeffersonville Quartermaster Depot, left Jeffersonville, Jan. 5, on a business trip to St. Louis.

Capt. Charles I. Bazire, QMC, and Mrs. Bazire returned to Jeffersonville, Ind., Jan. 4, after spending a two weeks' vacation visiting relatives in the State of New Jersey.

Mrs. James E. Howard of Jeffersonville, Ind., was host, Tuesday evening, Jan. 5, to the officer personnel of the Jeffersonville Quartermaster Depot, their ladies and guests, the occasion being the monthly meeting of the Army Bridge Club. Guests included Maj. and Mrs. Charles G. Klapheke, Maj. and Mrs. Ivan S. Curtis, Capt. and Mrs. Charles I. Bazire, Capt. and Mrs. Lee W. Card, Capt. and Mrs. Henry J. Hunker, Capt. and Mrs. Joseph E. Smith, Capt. and Mrs. Russell W. Goodyear, Dr. and Mrs. Harry H. Reeder, Mr. and Mrs. William Richardson, Mrs. George F. Spann, the Misses Betty and Mary Van Duyn, the Misses Martha and Ruth Howard, and Lt. Nathan W. Thomas. Prizes in bridge were awarded to Mrs. Ivan S. Curtis, Mrs. Charles I. Bazire, Maj. Ivan S. Curtis and Lt. Nathan W. Thomas.

Mrs. Warland W. Ingram, of Jeffersonville, Ind., entertained with a luncheon-bridge, Wednesday, Jan. 6, at the University Club, Louisville, Ky., in honor of Mrs. George Spann, wife of Maj. George F. Spann, QMC, USA. Major and Mrs. Spann are leaving Jeffersonville to locate in St. Louis. Guests included Mesdames William Ingram, George Spann, Jack Driscoll, Roy Lindley, Thad Colladay, Ivan Curtis, Charles Eaken, Fielding Morrison, Robert Shideler, Henry Reeder, William Richardson, Helen Lindley, Alma Brewer, Misses Betty Van Duyn and Zell Johnson.

Mrs. Harry Reeder, of Jeffersonville, Ind., was host at a luncheon-bridge Thursday, Jan. 7, at the University Club, Louisville, Ky., honoring Mrs. George Spann, wife of Maj. George F. Spann, QMC. Among those present were Mesdames Frederick Van Duyn, Albert Phillips, George Spann, William Ingram, Joseph Smith, Lee Card, Charles Bazire, Henry Hunker, Russell Goodyear, William Richardson, Warland Ingram, Allen Zimmer, Roy Lindley, Wilbert Schimpff, Ivan Curtis, Alma Brewer, Perrin Meyers, Allen Barnett, Nathan Thomas, Robert Shideler, Misses Betty Van Duyn and Zell Johnson.

FT. F. E. WARREN, WYO.

Jan. 10, 1932

THE officers and ladies at Ft. Francis E. Warren gave a welcome reception to Brig. Gen. Frank S. Cocheu, the new post commander, and Mrs. Cocheu, at post headquarters. Several hundred friends from Cheyenne were guests at the affair. Music for dancing was furnished by bands from the 1st and 20th Infantry regiments. A buffet luncheon was served.

At a table beautifully decorated in pink and white carnations pink candles, Capt. and Mrs. Archie K. Rupert entertained at dinner for about 40 guests, prior to the New Year's Eve hop at Ft. Warren Officers' Club.

Miss Eleanor Jones, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Charles R. Jones, entertained several friends from Cheyenne and the post at bridge tea at home, Tuesday afternoon.

An enjoyable affair of the holiday season was the Staff Bridge Club party given by the Club at the quarters of Maj. and Mrs. John D. Easton, Tuesday evening. These parties will be regular monthly events of the bridge club, to which the officers are invited. The affair was also a farewell to Maj. and Mrs. George C. Donaldson and Maj. and Mrs. C. O. Purdy, who are leaving the post soon. Farewell gifts were presented them.

Officers and ladies at Ft. Warren contributed to the gaiety of the Christmas and New Year's season with a dinner-bridge and dance given at the Post Officers' Club, New Year's Eve. The smartly arranged affair was sponsored by the 1st Infantry and was attended by officers and ladies of the post and many friends from Cheyenne.

Several dinner parties were given prior to the hop, a handsomely appointed affair being presided over by Col. and Mrs. Alden F. Brewster, who entertained in honor of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Frank S. Cocheu.

In addition to the guests of honor, covers were laid for Col. and Mrs. K. T. Smith, Col. and Mrs. C. Jones and Mrs. Williams, their guest from Denver; Col. and Mrs. George C. Lawrason, Lt. Robert Alee, Mrs. E. W. Keiffer, of Ft. Warren, and Lt. and Mrs. Robert Edwards, of Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Judge and Mrs. T. Blake Kennedy, Mr. and Mrs. Fred E. Warren, Comdr. and Mrs. George Hewlett, Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Conway, Miss Celia O'Boyle, Dr. Walter M. Lacey, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Boyd, Arthur Marble, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hynds, of Cheyenne.

Another delightful dinner party was given by Capt. and Mrs. Howard W. Turner, who entertained a number of friends prior to the hop. The dinner table was decorated in a motif of red, the artillery color. Sharing the hospitality of Captain and Mrs. Turner were Maj. and Mrs. Robert F. Hyatt, Capt. and Mrs. Garth B. Haddock, Capt. and Mrs. Carl G. Holmes, Capt. and Mrs. John M. Hamilton, Lt. and Mrs. John E. Adkins, Lt. and Mrs. Paul Covey, Lt. and Mrs. Robert D. Waring, Lt. and Mrs. Robert L. Brunzell, Lt. and Mrs. Tom Lewis, Capt. and Mrs. George H. Stuts, Lt. Raymond S. Pratt, Lt. Paul A. Gavan, Lt. Addison V. Dishman, Lt. George E. Dietz, Miss Mary Carpenter, and Mrs. Richard Patterson. Capt. and Mrs. Elijah G. Arnold had as their guests for dinner before the New Year's Eve hop, Lt. and Mrs. Ridgely Gaither, Capt. and Mrs. Frank LaRue, Lt. and Mrs. S. G. Kindall, Maj. and Mrs. F. H. Petters, Capt. and Mrs. Peter G. Marshall, and Lt. and Mrs. John R. Gilchrist.

ASIATIC STATION

Dec. 15, 1931

THERE were a number of dinner parties at the Army and Navy Club, Manila, on Dec. 12, on the occasion of the Army and Navy football game. Radio broadcasting of the game started at 3:00 a. m., Dec. 13, when the lawn of the club, decorated with colored lights, presented a brilliant scene. There was dancing in the ballroom before the broadcasting, and Army and Navy bands played on the ledge of the swimming pool between quarters, when the guests joined in military songs and cheers. The traditional Army mule and Navy goat were present.

Among those entertaining were Col. A. L. P. Sands, USA, Comdr. J. K. Davis, USN, Comdr. L. P. Bischoff, USN, and Mrs. Bischoff; Comdr. D. B. Beary, USN, Lt. Comdr. B. P. Flood, USN, and Mrs. Flood; Lt. Comdr. J. T. Hawkins, USN, and Mrs. Hawkins; Maj. G. V. Emerson, USA, Maj. S. R. Beard, USA, Maj. L. W. Maly, USA, Maj. J. H. Knuebel, USA, Capt. E. V. Behan, USA, Capt. E. C. Black, USA, Capt. H. L. Harries, USA, and Mrs. Harries; Lt. A. S. Born, USN, and Mrs. Born; Lt. M. M. Little, USN, and Mrs. Little; Lt. K. A. Knowles, USN, Lt. R. Fullinwider, USN, Lt. B. B. Adell, USN, and Mrs. Adell; Lt. G. A. Ladd, USN, Lt. B. Schumm, USN, and Mrs. Schumm; Lt. M. L. Kurtz, USN, and Mrs. Kurtz; Lt. C. H. Thompson, USN, and Mrs. Thompson, and Lt. Comdr. H. F. Ely, USN, and Mrs. Ely.

Two chukkers of polo were played, Dec. 13, at the Polo Club, Manila, preceding the tea dance. Impromptu Army and Navy teams took part in the game, which was well attended.

An affair of importance, as well as color and beauty, was the Grand Military Ball of the Army Relief Society, which took place Dec. 13, at the Santa Anna Cabaret, near Manila, P. I. Mrs. John L. Hines, wife of the Commanding General

of the Philippine Department of the U. S. Army, is the president of the local branch. The patronesses of the ball included more than a hundred of the most prominent social leaders of Manila and vicinity.

A receiving line composed of distinguished representatives of local society, greeted the arriving guests, acting in relays of half an hour each.

Decorations were military in nature, and many unusual and interesting features were presented by the committee.

Rear Adm. E. B. Fenner, USN, Commandant of the Sixteenth Naval District and the Navy Yard, Cavite, and Mrs. Fenner were at home at the Commandancia on Dec. 15. A special boat left the Army and Navy Club dock at Manila at 4:30, for the accommodation of officers of the fleet and their wives.

The Army and Navy Club has announced open house for Christmas and New Year's Day. From 11 a. m. to 1 p. m. on each holiday, guests will be welcomed and egg-nogg served, according to tradition.

The customary 101-gun salute will be an interesting part of the program. The afternoons of Christmas and New Year's Day will be featured with tea dances.

FT. GEORGE G. MEADE, MD.

Jan. 14, 1932

DURING the holiday season, Maj. and Mrs. H. A. Wadsworth, Capt. and Mrs. S. J. Raymond, and Lt. and Mrs. George D. Barnes entertained with a large dance at the Officers' Club, in honor of their debutante daughters, the Misses Virginia and Mary Wadsworth, Ellen Raymond and Mary Lee Barnes.

Lt. Bruce W. Bidwell, coach of the Ft. Washington basketball team, and Mrs. Bidwell visited the post last Saturday, when that team played Ft. Meade. While here, Lieutenant and Mrs. Bidwell were luncheon guests of Capt. and Mrs. Winfield O. Shrum, and dinner guests of Lt. and Mrs. Ewing H. France.

Capt. and Mrs. Paul Steele entertained with dinner last Saturday evening, in their quarters, their guests including Majors and Mesdames A. P. Withers, C. D. Holmes, W. L. Roberts, Eli E. Brown, Ralph E. Jones; Captains and Mesdames John C. Sandlin, E. J. Fitzgerald, S. S. McLaughlin, Hartwell N. Williams, and Lt. and Mrs. James E. Purcell.

This past Friday Captain and Mrs. Steele were again hosts at dinner, their guests for the evening including Majors and Mesdames Douglas T. Greene, W. C. Lee; Captains and Mesdames Larry L. Cobb, S. J. Raymond, Winfield O. Shrum, Herman O. Lane, Russell R. Loudon, Barh R. DeGraft; Lieutenants and Mesdames Robert F. Carter, George D. Barnes, Bradford W. Kunz, C. B. Lenow, A. D. Sanders; Mrs. A. Moreno, Mrs. William Cochran, Miss Irene Niechen, and Lt. John L. Inskeep.

Complimenting their guest, Miss Mabel Johns, Capt. and Mrs. E. J. Fitzgerald entertained with dinner in their quarters, last Wednesday evening.

Following the tea dance given at the Officers' Club last Sunday, Capt. and Mrs. Russell R. Loudon entertained with an informal supper in their quarters, their guests including Capt. and Mrs. Leo A. Bessette, Lieutenants and Mesdames George H. Bare, James E. Purcell, Charles F. Ivins, Ewing H. France, and Vincent J. Tanzola.

Capt. and Mrs. C. H. Farish have as their guest Mrs. Farish's mother, Mrs. W. H. Hume, of San Antonio, Tex.

Lt. and Mrs. James R. Simpson have returned to the post after spending leave with Mrs. Simpson's family, in Michigan.

FT. SNELLING, MINN.

Jan. 11, 1932

MAJ. AND MRS. CHARLES H. LOVE-WELL will be hosts at dinner for 30 guests before the Officers' Club dance, Jan. 29.

Another dinner before the officers' dance on Jan. 28, will have for its hosts Lt. and Mrs. Edwin J. McAllister, who will entertain for 20 guests, at their quarters.

Mrs. Theo N. O'Brien, wife of Major O'Brien, entertained with a luncheon and bridge last Tuesday, for Mesdames C. B. Elliott and D. C. Benton, both of Minneapolis, and Mrs. Charles H. Lovewell, of Ft. Snelling. On Friday, the hospitality of Mrs. O'Brien was extended to the following women for a luncheon: Mrs. Frederick Mortens, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Harry H. Geoffrey, Mrs. Charles H. Lovewell, Madame Deborah Lovewell, and Mrs. Joseph H. Grant.

Lt. and Mrs. J. F. R. Seitz, who have been on their honeymoon for the past six weeks in Havana, arrived at Ft. Snelling for station this past week, and are living in St. Paul. Lieutenant Seitz will be aide-de-camp to Brig. Gen. John H. Hughes.

Capt. and Mrs. Joseph H. Burghelm entertained on Tuesday evening with a sleigh ride for 15 people.

Capt. and Mrs. Hammond D. Birks, of the University of Minnesota, are spending a vacation in Chicago, where they went for the Christmas holidays.

Maj. and Mrs. Harry J. Keeley have (Please turn to Next Page)

HENRY V. ALLIEN & CO.

Successors to

Horstmann Bros. & Allen—Est. 1815

Makers of

ARMY, NAVY & NATIONAL

GUARD EQUIPMENT

227 Lexington Ave., New York



"I swore off harsh irritants"

"Certainly I am on the LUCKY list. Last summer, while camping in the high Sierras, I hiked six miles to get my supply of LUCKY STRIKES. I swore off harsh irritants when the talkies first started—and I've smoked LUCKY STRIKES ever since. And that improved Cellophane wrapper of yours—with the little tab for easy opening—is a gem."

Helen Twelvetrees

"It's toasted"

Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough
And Moisture-Proof Cellophane Keeps That "Toasted" Flavor Ever Fresh

THE LONGEST NAME

IN MAZDA LANE!

Watch for Helen Twelvetrees' new RKO-PATHE

PICTURE, "PANAMA

FLO." Helen has smoked

LUCKIES for two years...

and there was no price

tag on her statement...

LUCKY STRIKE is grateful!

Posts and Stations

(Continued from Preceding Page)

returned from Chicago, where they spent the holiday season visiting relatives.

Lt. and Mrs. William E. Donegan returned Thursday from a three weeks' stay in Spokane, Wash.

Lt. and Mrs. C. D. McNerney have been entertaining as their house guest Mrs. McNerney's mother, Mrs. Joseph Linhoff, of Shakopee, Minn.

Lt. Carter M. Kolb has joined Mrs. Kolb at Patoka, Ind., where she has been visiting for several weeks. Lieutenant Kolb expects to return to Ft. Snelling, Jan. 28.

FT. MEADE, S. D.

Jan. 10, 1932

SECOND LIEUTENANT AND MRS. CARROLL H. PRUNTY, 4th Cavalry, were host and hostess at a dinner party, Dec. 31, 1931, given for the officers and ladies of the post.

Word was received this week from Maj. Edward F. Shaifer, 4th Cav., who has been confined to the Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., for the past few months, that he expects to rejoin his organization and station in the near future.

Miss Virginia Pope, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. W. R. Pope, who has been visiting her parents at this station during the Christmas holidays, returned this week to the University of Chicago, where she will continue her post-graduate work.

Mrs. J. A. Blankenship, wife of Capt. J. A. Blankenship, 4th Cav., who was called to Richmond, Mo., just before the holidays on account of the illness of a relative, returned to the post this week.

The first real snow storm of the season arrived late last week, when several inches covered this section of the country. The storm was accompanied by hard winds which drifted the snow and blocked the roads temporarily, but they were soon opened and traffic is now regular.

The members of this command were eager to take advantage of the first snow fall, and for the past week skiing and sledding parties have been seen dotting the surrounding hills.

FT. CROOK, NEBR.

Jan. 10, 1932

COL. AND MRS. L. L. GREGG received the officers and ladies of Ft. Crook at their quarters on New Year's Day, from 11:00 a. m. to 12:00 noon. Mrs. Gregg was assisted by Mrs. C. G. Hutter and Mrs. K. F. Hanst.

The first game of the Organization Basketball League will be played on Monday afternoon, Jan. 4, when Company C meets Company A. Company C were last year's champions and are out again this year to uphold their past reputation.

Capt. and Mrs. J. M. Ferguson left Ft. Crook by motor on Dec. 31, on their way to New York, from where they will sail for Hawaii on the U. S. Army Transport Grant, on Jan. 13.

The following Reserve officers have reported to this post for two weeks' active duty: 1st Lt. H. Avery, Med.-Res., and 2nd Lt. C. A. Nelson, Inf.-Res. Lieutenant Avery has been attached to the post hospital for duty and Lieutenant Nelson has been attached to Company C.

CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA.

Jan. 13, 1932

MAJ. AND MRS. JAMES E. BAYLISS, Maj. and Mrs. Charles LeBaron, jr., and Maj. and Mrs. Dennis W. Sullivan were hosts, Friday evening, to the Carlisle Barracks Bridge Club, which met at the Red Cross House. Their guests included:

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. E. L. Munson, Lt. Col. Larry B. McAfee, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Paul W. Gibson, Lt. Col. H. P. Carter, Maj. and Mrs. Charles Souder, Maj. J. M. Willis, Maj. and Mrs. Leslie D. Baskin, Ch. and Mrs. H. N. Blanchard, Maj. and Mrs. Ralph Stewart, Capt. and Mrs. William E. Shambora, Capt. and Mrs. Rollin Bauchspies, Lt. and Mrs. George Newton, Lt. J. Lloyd Moore, Lt. and Mrs. Leonard Perkins, Col. and Mrs. Herbert Williams, Mrs. Herbert Taylor, Mrs. Charles Spruit, Mrs. J. I. Martin, Miss Billick, Mrs. T. N. Page, Mrs. Crandall, and Miss Mary Souder. Prizes were won by Mrs. Spruit, Mrs. Gibson, and Mrs. Shambora, and by Colonel McAfee, Major Bayliss, and Captain Shambora.

Maj. and Mrs. Leslie Baskin have as their guest Mrs. Baskin's sister, Mrs. Crandall, of Philadelphia.

HOLABIRD QM. DEPOT, MD.

Jan. 14, 1932

COL. AND MRS. EDGAR S. STAYER, who have been spending several days in Detroit attending the National Road Show, returned to the post Thursday.

Capt. and Mrs. H. W. Keith were hosts, Thursday evening, at a buffet supper. Their guests were Capt. and Mrs. G. A. Greaves, Capt. and Mrs. L. M. Shields, Capt. and Mrs. J. S. Crawford, Capt. and Mrs. E. S. Van Deusen, Capt. and Mrs. T. T. Barnett, Lt. and Mrs. Henry Dahnke, Lt. and Mrs. R. H. Ridgely, Lt. and Mrs. Lew Morton and Lt. and Mrs. E. W. Aldrup.

Maj. and Mrs. C. M. Reddig, MC, after spending two weeks as the guests of Capt. and Mrs. G. W. West, sailed last week from New York, for their new station in Panama.

Mrs. Charles Doughty, of Portland, Me., who is visiting in Baltimore, spent the week-end as the guest of Capt. and Mrs. E. H. Besse.

Mrs. Robert Sterrett, who has been confined to her home with a cold, is improving.

Mesdames John S. Crawford and Henry Dahnke were hostesses last week at the

meeting of the Ladies Bridge Club. Mrs. Edgar S. Stayer poured coffee and Mrs. Benjamin F. Miller, tea. The guests of honor were Misses Mary Ann Wood, of Virginia, and Davis, of Baltimore. The prizes at auction were won by Mesdames Raymond W. Bryant, Theodore T. Barnett, James A. Kilian, and low prizes by Mrs. A. W. Lee. At contract, Miss Wood, Mesdames Reginald H. Ridgely and Paul R. Guthrie were the winners.

Lt. Raymond H. Brisach, 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, has reported at Holabird Quartermaster Depot as a student.

Lt. William N. Taylor, 18th Inf., Ft. Hamilton, has reported at Holabird Quartermaster Depot as a student.

Mrs. Benjamin Franklin Miller will be hostess at a tea on the afternoon of Jan. 19, from 4:30 to 6:00 p. m., at her home on the post.

FT. SILL, OKLA.

Jan. 14, 1932

LT. AND MRS. KERMIT H. GATES, who were married at Fitzsimons Chapel, Denver, Colo., Dec. 26, arrived on the post Sunday and were the guests of Col. and Mrs. Herbert G. Shaw for several days. They are now occupying quarters in Post Field. Lieutenant Gates is in the Medical Corps and he is on duty at the station hospital here.

Mrs. W. E. Cashman entertained at luncheon Monday, having as her guests Mrs. O. W. Humphries, Mrs. J. D. Hahn, Mrs. B. B. Boon, Mrs. Harry V. Ellis and Mrs. P. M. Shockey. After luncheon the ladies attended the Study Club meeting.

Tuesday evening Col. and Mrs. Lesley J. McNair had as their guests for dinner, Col. and Mrs. Charles M. Bundel, Maj. and Mrs. Christian H. Dewey, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Shipley and Capt. and Mrs. L. L. Boggs. Later they took their guests to the movies.

Mrs. A. A. Tripler, wife of Captain Tripler, of Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., is the house guest of Capt. and Mrs. Joseph R. Bibb.

There were several dinner parties before the hop last evening. Captain and Mrs. Bibb entertained in honor of their guest, Mrs. Tripler, and others present were Maj. and Mrs. Thomas Handy, Capt. and Mrs. Malcolm R. Cox, Capt. and Mrs. E. H. Brown, Capt. and Mrs. A. P. Kitson, Dr. and Mrs. Stanley Barber, Mr. and Mrs. Fred B. Shepler, Lt. and Mrs. M. V. Gannon, Lt. and Mrs. J. D. Balmer, Lt. and Mrs. Walter C. Stanton, Lt. and Mrs. E. A. Banning, Lt. and Mrs. F. A. Garrecht, Mrs. P. A. Hayward, Maj. W. W. Hess, Maj. W. F. Maher, Capt. John G. Cook, Lt. Irwin Schindler and Lt. L. R. Wingfield.

Capt. and Mrs. J. A. Wallace gave a dinner at their quarters, Saturday evening, having as their guests Capt. and Mrs. Sumner M. Smith, Capt. and Mrs. G. R. Middleton, Capt. and Mrs. L. H. Slocom, Capt. and Mrs. John W. Faulconer, jr., Capt. James M. DeWeese, Capt. Howard C. Brenizer, Capt. William A. Ray and Lt. Joseph Massaro.

Lt. and Mrs. C. C. Blanchard had as their dinner guests at their quarters in Lawton, Col. and Mrs. Lesley J. McNair, Capt. and Mrs. J. C. Adams, Capt. and Mrs. R. T. Adams, Lt. and Mrs. R. F. McEldowney, Miss Natalie Venable, Capt. Mason Wright and Lt. W. L. Ritchie.

Ratify Treaties

THE Senate ratified this week two international conventions, one relating to treatment of prisoners of war and the other for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick of armies in the field. The object of the former convention is to mitigate the hardship of prisoners of war by developing the principles which inspired the international conventions of The Hague, and to supplement the regulations in the light of the experiences of the World War. No coercion may be used on prisoners to secure information, all effects shall remain in their possession, belligerents must notify captures, healthful and hygienic buildings must be provided, the food ration is to be that of troops at base camps, clothing and footwear must be furnished, sanitary measures applied and ample medical personnel and equipment granted. The intellectual and moral needs of prisoners are to be safeguarded, wages paid for work outside prison quarters, mail distributed and sent, and disciplinary punishments fixed. Regarding wounded and sick on the field, all such persons "shall be respected and protected in all circumstances; they shall be humanely treated and cared for without distinction of nationality." Mobile sanitary formations "shall be protected and respected by the belligerents," except if they commit acts injurious to the enemy. Vehicles, including aircraft, used as a means of sanitary transportation, are to enjoy protection during such time as they are exclusively reserved for the evacuation of wounded and sick and for the transportation of sanitary personnel and materiel.

A New Searchlight System

(From the Army, Navy and Air Force Gazette, London.)

THE needs of anti-aircraft defense during the Great War caused the production of a number of relatively efficient searchlights which exceeded in their power and effect all the searchlights produced in earlier years. It was realized at an early stage that searchlights were of vital importance in anti-aircraft defense and a little later it was realized that they were not weapons of precision and in their then states of development were more important in mass than in detail. Individual searchlights in vital areas were revelations to the enemy rather than preventatives. Thus the scheme of the London Air Defenses was to employ a mass of searchlights which gave away nothing of the defenses, but in their volume and their direction were able to reveal enemy aircraft. The lights used were a great advance on anything produced in earlier times, but there was still much that was lacking.

Maj. Jack Savage, who has teased large areas of the world by advertising popular products in the sky by means of smoke-written letters emitted from aeroplanes, has now produced a searchlight with special advantages from the military point of view. The main beam of this searchlight is composed of 300 separate beams roughly parallel to each other, and each of these emanates from its own mirror. There is, it is said, no loss of intensity and any formation of beams may be set up by the allotted mechanism. It is claimed that the light has a strength of 3,000,000,000 candlepower. There is a loss of 7½ per cent in reflection power, a figure which is surprisingly low.

In recent tests made by the War Office the grid set up in the sky by the apparatus was a square of 16 smaller but proportional squares. Each side of the grid subtends an angle of 20 degrees and the diagonals subtend an angle of 28 degrees. The pattern can be changed in accordance with the desire of the military authorities, and that used in practice was purely experimental. Change-over in design, if appropriate patterns are available, can be made in about five seconds. These pattern forms are inserted in the operating drum and the operator has no further complications to consider.

It is claimed that this searchlight, when it has found the attacking aeroplane (an operation which is simpler makes it possible for the groundings to estimate the height, speed and the direction of the aeroplane spotted without difficulty. It is certainly more difficult for the aeroplane to escape the grid than it is for an aeroplane to escape the older form of beam. The official tests have been satisfactory. The extreme vertical height at which aeroplanes have been caught by the light of the new process is 16,000 feet, but Major Savage is confident that this height can be exceeded.

It would seem that one of the greatest problems in anti-aircraft defense has advanced swiftly towards solution. The searchlight is the servant alike of the anti-aircraft gun and of the defending aircraft. It is in a sense a prime director of the defense. There are many other uses, but these and further details of the apparatus will be described in a later article.

Ship Standing

STANDING of vessels of the United States Navy in engineering:

Patrol Vessel Class for year to Nov. 1, 1931—(1) Sacramento, (2) Breese, (3) Eagle SS, (4) Tulsa, (5) Isabel, (6) Asheville, (7) Gamble, (8) Ramsey.

Patrol Vessel Class for year to Dec. 1, 1931—(1) Breese, (2) Sacramento, (3) Eagle SS, (4) Tulsa, (5) Isabel, (6) Asheville, (7) Nokomis, (8) Gamble, (9) Ramsey.

Transport Class for year to Nov. 1, 1931—(1) Sirius, (2) Cuyana, (3) Salinas, (4) Gold Star, (5) Sapelo, (6) Chaumont, (7) Henderson, (8) Ramapo, (9) Nitro, (10) Patoka.

Transport Class for year to Dec. 1, 1931—(1) Sirius, (2) Cuyana, (3) Salinas, (4) Gold Star, (5) Sapelo, (6) Chaumont, (7) Henderson, (8) Nitro, (9) Ramapo, (10) Patoka.

Signal Corps Equipment

THE Signal Corps has recently submitted to the using arms for service test, a number of items of newly developed wire communication equipment. Among these are a telegraph set, type TG-5-T1, a message center carrying case and a sectional wire pie.

The telegraph set, type TG-5-T1, is an open circuit field telegraph instrument designed for operation on field lines—either metallic, grounded single wire, or simplex circuits. The development of this set is the result of an effort to provide a suitable replacement for the telegraph set, type EE-76.

The buzzer, however, differs from the EE-76 in that the repeating coil which forms an integral part of the EE-76 set is omitted in the new set. The new set operates on the open circuit principle and an audible signal is obtained by the use of a microphone howler and head receivers rather than with a Morse sounder with which the old set is equipped. This feature permits the use of radio operators in lieu of Morse telegraph operators, which is considered highly desirable.

The dimensions of the TG-5-T1 are 3½ inches by 4½ inches by 6½ inches, and its weight, including its power supply (dry batteries), is approximately five pounds. Preliminary reports of the service tests indicates that the telegraph set, type TG-5-T1, not only is a great improvement over the telegraph set, type EE-76, but that it has characteristics which suggest its possibilities as a replacement for the buzzerphone, type EE-1-A, and the service buzzer, type EE-63.

The message center carrying case is the result of an effort to develop a case suitable for carrying all of the equipment and supplies necessary for the operation of message centers in a regiment or smaller unit. It is made of waterproof canvas and is provided with a strap for carrying the case over the shoulder. It contains a compartment for carrying a folded map which has a "window" so that the map can be studied without removing it from the compartment. The case also contains a clip board for use in writing messages and pockets are provided for holding messages, pencils, a cipher device, type M-94, and other miscellaneous material.

The sectional wire pike has been designed to overcome a transportation difficulty. The present wire pike, type MC-1, is quite long and is awkward to carry in the field, especially as a pack load. The new pike is practically the same as the old one except that it is in two sections and is joined together by means of a novel, new locking joint which was designed by the Signal Corps Laboratories at Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

QMC School Class

Philadelphia.—Eleven National Guard and Reserve officers from as many States began a ten weeks' course of instruction at the Quartermaster Corps School Jan. 11. At the opening exercises, which were held in Clayton Hall, Schuylkill Arsenal, at 10:30 o'clock, Col. M. R. Hilgard, QMC, commandant of the school, addressed the class, the members of which are as follows:

Capt. Sandy W. Brown, Inf., Minn. NG.

Capt. Philip Hart, QM-Res. (N. Y.)

Capt. Stuart Little, QMC, N. J. NG.

Capt. Julius E. Rekstad, Cav., Wis. NG.

Capt. Richard Smykal, QMC, Ill. NG.

1st Lt. William J. Bonine, Inf., Pa. NG.

1st Lt. Harry H. Ellis, QMC, Neb. NG.

1st Lt. John B. Merifield, QMC, Wash. NG.

1st Lt. Carroll S. Stoddard, QM-Res., (Cal.)

1st Lt. Louis M. Wingard, QMC, S. C. NG.

1st Lt. Lawrence G. Wood, QM-Res., (Okla.)

Army Mutual Aid

THE annual meeting of the Army Mutual Aid Association will be held in the Auditorium, Interior Department Building, 18th and F Streets, at 3 o'clock p. m. on Tuesday, Jan. 19, 1932. All members are requested to attend.

ALL MODERN NAVAL AIRCRAFT
ENGINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH
SCINTILLA
AIRCRAFT MAGNETOS
Scintilla Magneto Company, Inc.
Sidney, N. Y.

ARMY POLO HANDICAPS

THE annual meeting of the delegates representing member clubs of the United States Polo Association was held last week at the Racquet and Tennis Club, New York. Representatives of member clubs were present from various parts of the country.

The reports of the treasurer and other officers of the association were submitted to the meeting. There were also reports from the Handicap Committee giving new handicaps for the coming year in cases where changes were warranted.

Among the number of executive committee elected was Maj. Horace H. Fuller, to cover resignation of Lt. Col. Adna R. Chaffee, whose term of office expires Jan., 1934.

The Handicap Committee, of which Mr. J. Watson Webb is chairman, reported the following Army handicaps:

Army Handicap Changes

	Handicap	Old	New
Allen, Capt. H. B.	2	1	
Baehr, Maj. C. A.	3	2	
Baker, Lt. H. E.	1	2	
Barnes, Lt. Wm. H.	0	1	
Beal, Lt. O. L.	2	3	
Biddle, Lt. W. S.	1	2	
Billingsley, Lt. B. A.	0	1	
Boudinot, Capt. T. E.	0	1	
Boye, Maj. F. W.	1	2	
Brannan, Maj. F. M.	0	1	
Branson, Capt. H. L.	1	2	
Bridges, Maj. B. C.	2	1	
Briscoe, Maj. N. B.	0	1	
Brown, Maj. T. K.	1	2	
Buckley, Capt. H. A.	1	2	
Carpenter, Lt. G. R.	0	1	
Condon, Lt. R.	1	2	
Coughlin, Lt. W. L.	0	1	
Coverdale, Lt. G. B.	0	1	
Creed, Maj. R. L.	2	3	
Crockett, Capt. G. K.	1	0	
Daniels, Capt. E. M.	1	2	
Dawley, Maj. E. J.	1	2	
Doan, t. L. L.	0	1	
Dosher, Capt. G. H.	1	2	
Doyle, Lt. E. J.	0	1	
Eager, Maj. J. M.	1	2	
Falk, Capt. W. A.	1	2	
Feagin, Lt. C. W.	3	2	
Ferrand, Lt. E. G.	0	1	
Finley, Capt. Glenn S.	2	1	
Fish, Lt. J.	1	2	
Foy, Col. R. C.	0	1	
Ganahl, Lt. J., jr.	0	1	
Gervais, Lt. R. L.	0	1	
Greiner, Lt. E. C.	0	1	
Grubbs, Lt. H. Y.	1	2	
Hastey, Capt. T. W.	1	2	
Hine, Lt. H. C.	1	2	
Howell, Maj. R. M.	1	2	
Howze, Lt. H. H.	0	1	
Hughes, Lt. C. E.	1	2	
Hutchins, Lt. R. B.	0	1	
Hutchinson, Lt. C. B.	1	2	
Jenkins, Maj. J. M., jr.	2	1	
Jernigan, Lt. H. S.	2	1	
Jones, Maj. H. L. C.	0	1	
Jones, Lt. M. D., jr.	0	1	
Jones, Capt. M. E.	1	2	
Keatinge, Capt. J. H.	1	2	
Kendall, Lt. P. G.	0	1	
Kilburn, Capt. C. S.	2	3	
Kirkpatrick, Lt. F. S.	0	1	
Lockett, Lt. L. J.	0	1	
MacDonald, Capt. J. C.	0	1	
McAuliffe, Lt. A. C.	0	1	
McCraith, Capt. W. V.	2	1	
McDonald, Capt. J. W.	0	1	

Maddox, Lt. H. G.	1	2
Maraist, Capt. R. V.	1	2
Miller, Lt. P. R. M.	1	2
Molloy, Lt. H. T.	0	1
Moore, Capt. H. K.	0	1
Moore, Capt. A. P.	0	2
O'Shea, Lt. Kevin	0	1
Palmer, Lt. C. D.	1	2
Palmer, Capt. C. H.	0	1
Parker, Maj. Gen. Frank	0	1
Raguse, Lt. C. A. W.	0	1
Ramey, Capt. R. F.	0	1
Read, Lt. G. W., jr.	3	4
Reed, Lt. H. D.	2	3
Reid, Lt. G. J.	0	1
Richmond, Maj. J. F.	1	2
Riggs, Lt. T. S.	0	1
Roberson, Capt. W. S.	0	1
Robinson, Capt. P. M.	0	1
Rogers, Lt. G. B.	1	2
Sargent, Lt. C. E.	2	1
Searby, Lt. E. W.	0	1
Seymour, Capt. R. T.	0	1
Sherburne, Lt. T. L., jr.	0	1
Short, Capt. J. C.	4	3
Shubert, Warrant Officer	0	1
Skelton, Lt. W. G.	0	1
Smith, Lt. C. A.	2	1
Smith, Capt. G. I.	2	3
Smith, Lt. G. S.	1	2
Stober, Lt. M. F.	0	1
Strickler, Lt. D. G.	0	1
Strohbehn, Lt. E. L.	0	1
Swift, Lt. I. P.	0	1
Thornburgh, Lt. T. T.	1	3
Thorp, Lt. C. A.	0	1
Truzes, Maj. A. H.	2	1
Van Nouten, Lt. J. G.	1	2
Van Natta, Lt. T. F.	0	1
Walker, Lt. S. P.	0	2
Wilson, Lt. O. O.	1	2
Yale, Lt. W. W.	0	1

NAVY PLEBES WIN

With Borries and Dornin leading in the scoring of 24 and 16 points, respectively, the Navy plebes basketball team opened its season Jan. 9 by defeating McKinley Tech High of Washington, D. C., 48 to 24.

The Plebes built up their big lead during the second half, the opening half being closely played, with the teams tied several times.

Summary:

	Plebes	G.	F.	P.
Borries, f	11	2	24	
Cline, f	0	0	0	
Bowers, f	1	1	3	
Dornin, f	8	0	16	
Decker, c	0	1	1	
Stivers, c	0	0	0	
Man'korn, g	2	0	4	
Leeper, g	0	0	0	
Badger, g	0	0	0	
Clark, g	0	0	0	
Schutte, g	0	0	0	

Tech.

	G.	F.	P.
Russell, f	1	1	3
Reichardt, f	5	1	11
Wheeler, f	2	0	4
Gregorio, f	1	0	2
Reid, c	0	0	0
Thomas, g	1	0	2
Nau, g	0	0	0
Daly, g	1	0	2
Totals	11	2	24

Referee—Mr. Earley, Baltimore.
Time of halves—Ten minutes.

ARMY WINS OVER HOPKINS

West Point, N. Y.—Army built up an early lead in their basketball game with Johns Hopkins University here Jan. 9, and although they had to fight to maintain it, emerged victor by the score of 35 to 27.

Near the close of the first half, with West Point ahead 10 to 4, the Marylanders rallied and thereafter played like they were out to win. Bruce Epler, Army center and Ray Stecker proved vital factors in the Army victory, scoring 15 and 10 points respectively.

Johns Hopkins came back strong to outscore Army in the final half. Silverman's shooting from long range was a telling factor in this half, all four of his field goals coming in the final few minutes of play.

Stecker took the ball and dropped it in to score Army's first field goal right after the opening whistle. At the beginning of the second half Army scored on the first play, Epler going down after the jump and scoring on a quick pass from Besson.

The line-up:

	Army	G.	F.	P.
Stecker, lf	5	0	10
Northan	0	0	0
Besson, rf	1	2	4
Neeley	0	0	0
Epler, c	1	1	15
Kenerick	0	0	0
Abell, lg	1	2	4
Adams	0	0	0
Hillis, rg	1	0	2
Herb	0	0	0
Total	15	5	35

Johns Hopkins

	G.	F.	P.
Siegel, lf	0	0	0
C. Kelly, rf	1	0	2
Brooks, c	0	0	0
Wood	0	0	0
Silverman, lg	4	0	8
Russell, rg	1	0	2
D. Kelly	6	3	15
Total	12	3	27

Referee—Ed Hastings, Cornell. Umpire—C. E. Stevens, Newburgh Academy. Time of halves—20 minutes.

11th CA BASKETBALL

Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y.—The 11th Coast Artillery opened its 1932 basketball season at the Post Gymnasium at Ft. Wright, Jan. 8, with Headquarters Battery taking the opener from K Battery by the score of 33 to 32 in a very hard fought game, both teams appearing at their best. Corporal Boutilier and Private First Class Bukata led the winners in scoring, each making 12 points. Sergeant Flint was the outstanding star for K Battery.

Headquarters Battery

	G.	F.	P.
Bukata, rf	6	0	12
Abbott, lf	4	0	8
Boutilier, c	6	0	12
Powell, rg	0	1	1
Laskey, rg	0	0	0
Total	32	1	33

K Battery

	G.	F.	P.
McLain, rf	3	2	8
Flint, lf	5	1	11
Norwood, c	4	1	9
Weber, rg	2	0	4
Watson, lg	0	0	0
Total	14	4	32

Referee—Lieutenant Casevant. Umpire—Staff Sergeant Hurley.

WAR COLLEGE WINS

Army War College basketballers downed Headquarters Company quint, 41 to 25, Jan. 9, on the War College court in the opening game in Group 3 in the Third Corps Area tournament. Ft. Myer and Army Medicos are the other teams in Group 3.

Ertle scored 24 of War College's points.

Summary:

War College				
	G.	F.	P.	
St. Clair, f	3	0	6	
Doggette, f	0	0	0	
Ertle, f	11	2	24	
Lew, c	5	1	11	
Faust, g	0	0	0	
Anderson, g	0	0	0	
Orsborn, g	0	0	0	
Kline, g	0	0	0	
Kish, g	0	0	0	

Headquarters

	G.	F.	P.
Szajana, f	2	1	5
Ryan, f	4	1	9
Elkins, c	1	0	2
Gorman, g	0	1	1
Allen, g	4	0	8
Totals	11	3	25

Threaten Army Transports

IT is considered quite likely that some action will be taken in Congress relative to the protests which are being made against the operation of the Army and Navy Transport Services. Considerable discussion on the subject has marked the hearings of the House subcommittee on Army appropriations, while in the Senate Senator Jones, of Washington, has introduced a bill to abolish the entire transport services of both the Army and Navy.

As recorded in these columns last week numerous protests have been received from the shipping organizations and manufacturers.

The House subcommittee is expected to conclude its hearings on Army appropriations today. About ten days will be devoted to deliberations before reporting the measure, during which time it is probable that considerable efforts will be made to eliminate the funds for the Army Transport Service.

The full text of Senator Jones' bill follows:

"Authorizing and directing the discontinuance of the transport services of the Army and Navy, and for other purposes.

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That whenever in the judgment of the President of the United States adequate transportation facilities to meet any or all of the needs of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps are afforded by vessels registered or enrolled and licensed under the laws of the United States, he be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to discontinue in whole or in part the transport service of either the Army or the Navy and to transfer to the United States Shipping Board, or place out of commission, any of the vessels now or hereafter engaged in either of such transport services. Whenever such disposition is made, the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, respectively, are authorized and directed to make such provisions to enter into such contracts with owners of vessels registered or enrolled and licensed under the laws of the United States for such transportation as may be required by the Army, the Navy, or the Marine Corps, respectively, and contracts for such transportation may be made for a term of years not exceeding ten.

"Sec. 2. The United States Shipping Board shall furnish whatever assistance as may be necessary in the making of contracts for such transportation, and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated from time to time such sums as may be necessary to meet the payments required for such transportation."

NAVY LOSES TO PENN

Annapolis, Md. — After successive victories in four starts, Navy came out on the short end of the score, in a bitterly contested basketball game against the University of Pennsylvania, Jan. 13. Navy outplayed their opponents in the first half 17 to 10, but Penn came back in the second half to win 27 to 25.

The game was replete with fast and furious work on the part of both teams. This was particularly true in the second half, and if any attempt had been made by either to stall or idle, it would have been frustrated. Though devoid of unnecessary roughness, fouls were frequently called by the officials. The Quakers were the chief offenders by reason of charging and pushing, and two of their players, Walters and Klempner, were banished for receiving the number of calls.

Mazor shot the winning goal in the last minute of play.

Pennsylvania

	G.	F.	P.
Kellett, f-c	2	1	5
Mazor, f-g	2	0	4
Klempner, f	0	2	2
Kauffman, f	1	0	2
Kayer, f	1	0	2
Ludwig, c	3	2	8
Tauzer, g	2	0	4
Walters, g	0	0	0
Totals	11	5	27

Navy

	G.	F.	P.
Chittenden, f	1	2	4
Rankin, f	0	0	0
Loughlin, f	2	4	8
Kastein, c	1	1	3
Osler, c	0	0	0
Bedell, g	2	2	6
Frayer, g	1	2	4
Totals	7	11	25

Referee—Jerry Voith (Baltimore). Umpire—Vic Schmid (Bucknell).

« For Your Convenience »

NEW SUBSCRIPTION

Date.....

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL,
1701 CONNECTICUT AVE. N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

You may enter my name on the subscription list of the Army and Navy Journal for one year from date of the next issue and bill me for \$..... (or, I enclose my check to cover).

Name and rank.....

Address.....

RENEWAL

Date.....

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL,
1701 CONNECTICUT AVE. N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please consider this as authority to continue my subscription to the Army and Navy Journal for one year from the date of expiration of my present subscription.

Send me a bill when my present subscription expires (or, enclosed is my check for renewal).

Name and rank.....

Address.....

RATES—\$4.00 a year to individual members of the Services, active, retired, Reserve, and National Guard and their families; \$6.00 a year to organizations and civilians.

Command of Schools

ANNOUNCEMENT of the assignment of Maj. Gen. William D. Connor as superintendent of the United States Military Academy and Brig. Gen. George S. Simonds as commandant of the Army War College, as reported in this publication last week, has aroused a great deal of interest.

It is generally considered the selection of General Simonds for this important Army post, as well as his being named to go to Geneva, make it quite evident that he will be selected to fill the next vacancy among the major generals. He stands next in line, among the brigadier generals, to Brig. Gen. Edgar T. Collins, who was selected last week to be a major general.

There is little reason to believe that General Simonds will be back in this country from the Geneva conference in time to relieve General Connor at the War College by May 1, the effective date. It is believed, however, that General Connor will go to West Point by that date to relieve Maj. Gen. William R. Smith, there. It is probable that the Assistant Commandant at the War College will take over the Commandant's duties until General Simonds returns.

General Connor's Career

General Connor was born in Rock County, Wis., Feb. 22, 1874, and was appointed to the U. S. Military Academy from Iowa in 1893. He graduated in 1897 at the head of his class, being commissioned as an additional second lieutenant of Engineers. From 1897 to June, 1898, he performed various engineering duties at Portland, Ore.; Willets Point, N. Y., and San Francisco, Calif. On the outbreak of the Spanish War he was ordered to the Philippines and served during the Spanish War and participated in various engagements during the Philippine Insurrection, in addition to being city engineer of Manila and in charge of the water works and water supply. On July 5, 1898, he was promoted first lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers.

General Connor returned to the United States in August, 1900, and was detailed as a student officer at the U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y. After graduating in June, 1901, he served until 1903 with Engineer troops at Willets Point, Washington Barracks, D. C., and on engineering work in connection with the fortification of the eastern entrance to Long Island Sound. From August, 1903, he was an instructor at the United States Military Academy in the Department of Civil and Military Engineering. He was promoted captain, Engineer Corps, on April 23, 1904.

From 1904 to 1912, General Connor served as a student officer at the Staff College; in charge of Mississippi River improvement at Memphis, Tenn., and in temporary charge of the U. S. Engineering Office at Little Rock, Ark.; as a student at the Army War College, Washington, D. C.; as a company and battalion commander of Engineer troops; and as the director of civil engineering, U. S. Engineer School, Washington Barracks, D. C., being promoted major, Corps of Engineers, on Feb. 9, 1910.

From September, 1912, to September, 1916, General Connor served a detail on the General Staff and during this period was the Assistant Director of the Army War College and assistant chief of staff of the Southern Department, from which duty he was ordered to the Philippines. He there served as a department engineer and battalion commander of Engineer troops, until recalled to the United States at the outbreak of the World War. On May 15, 1917, he was promoted lieutenant colonel. He went immediately to France as a member of the Operations Section, General Staff, AEF. He was promoted colonel, National Army, Aug. 5, 1917, and brigadier general, National Army, June 26, 1918. He served in France with the General Staff at General Headquarters in the Operations Section, and as chief of the Coordination Section, later known as G-4; as Chief of Staff of the 32nd Division; as Commanding General, 63rd Infantry Brigade, 32nd Division; as Commanding General, Base Section No. 2, Service of Supply; as Chief of Staff of the Service of Supply; as Commanding General of the Service of Supply of the Army of Occupation. He commanded at Paris, France, until American Headquarters there were closed.

He was promoted colonel, Engineer Corps, July 1, 1920, and received a recess appointment as brigadier general on July 3, 1920, which expired March 4, 1921. He was promoted brigadier general April 27, 1921. Upon his re-

turn to the United States he served as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, Washington, D. C., from Sept. 1, 1921, to Nov. 10, 1922. He was then detailed to command the American Forces in China, and performed this duty until May, 1926, having received his promotion as major general, Sept. 1, 1925. Returning to the United States, General Connor next assumed command of the 2nd Division, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., where he remained until December, 1927, when he was detailed as The Commandant, the Army War College, Washington, D. C., where he is now stationed.

General Connor is a member of the Initial General Staff Corps Eligible List; a graduate of the Staff College, 1905; and a graduate of the Army War College, 1909. For service in the World War he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, with the following citation:

"As assistant chief of staff and head of the coordination section of the General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces, he showed unusual ability and tireless energy. As chief of staff of the 32nd Division in the trench operations in the Belfort sector and later as commander of the 63rd Infantry Brigade in the advance to the Vesle, he displayed particular ability as a leader of troops. He also performed valuable services as commander of a base port and as chief of staff of the services of supply."

He also has two Silver Star Citations for personal gallantry in action and has received the following foreign decorations: Commander of the Legion of Honor, France; Companion of the Bath, England; Commander of the Order of the Black Star, France; Medal of La Solidaridad, Panama.

General Simonds' Record

General Simonds was born at Cresco, Iowa, March 12, 1874, from which place he was appointed to the U. S. Military Academy in 1895. On graduation from West Point in 1899, he was commissioned a second lieutenant and assigned to the 22nd U. S. Infantry. He joined his regiment in the Philippine Islands where he served with troops in the field and in command of river gunboats during the Insurrection, participating in 11 engagements and expeditions. Early in 1901 he was ordered to Peking, China, for duty with the 9th U. S. Infantry which was then acting as guard at the American Legation following the Boxer War. He rejoined the 22nd U. S. Infantry in the Philippines in the Summer of 1901 and served in northern Luzon until early in 1902, when he returned to the United States with his regiment for service at Ft. Robison, Nebr., and Ft. Reno, Okla. From 1903 to 1904 he was a student officer at the Infantry and Cavalry School at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Upon completion of that course he was ordered to the U. S. Military Academy as an instructor for four years.

In 1908, having in the meanwhile reached the grade of captain, he rejoined the 22nd U. S. Infantry, with which he served at Ft. W. H. Seward, Alaska, until July, 1910, when the regiment was ordered to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., where it remained until early in 1912. He then served for three years on the Mexican border, commanding a company of the 22nd U. S. Infantry at El Paso and Texas City, Tex., and Naco, Ariz., and for a time acting as Adjutant General of the El Paso Patrol District. In 1915 he was ordered to the U. S. Military Academy to command a battalion of the Corps of Cadets, on which duty he remained until the entrance of the United States into the World War. He was then ordered to Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., as an instructor at the first officers' training camp.

Promoted to the grade of major in May, 1917, he was sent to France as an observer of military operations on the western front. After his return to the United States in July, 1917, he served as an instructor at the Plattsburg Officers' Training Camp until August, when, with the temporary grade of lieutenant colonel, he was detailed as chief of staff of the 26th Division (New England National Guard), with which division he again went to France in September, 1917. Shortly after his arrival in France he was ordered to General Headquarters of the American Expeditionary Forces as a member of the General Staff, on which duty he remained until February, 1918. He was then detailed as chief of staff of the 2nd Army Corps and served as such on the British front until the break up of the corps after the Armistice.

He participated in the Somme defensive, the Lys defensive, the Ypres-Lys

offensive, and the Somme offensive, all on the British front, where ten American divisions at one time or another came under control of the 2nd Army Corps. He was promoted to the temporary rank of colonel in June, 1918, and brigadier general in October, 1918. He commanded the American Embarkation Center at Le Mans in 1919, until his return to the United States in August when, having reverted to his permanent grade of major in the Regular Army, he was ordered to the General Staff College at Washington, D. C., as a student officer and later instructor. He was then detailed to the General Staff Corps and served as assistant chief of staff of the Third Corps Area, with headquarters at Ft. Howard, Md., until August, 1921, when he was again ordered to Washington, D. C., as a director and later assistant commandant at the Army War College, on which duty he remained for three years.

In September, 1924, he became commandant of the Tank School at Ft. George G. Meade, Md., and while on that duty was, in November, 1924, appointed a permanent brigadier general. In January, 1925, he was ordered to the Panama Canal Zone, where he commanded the 20th Infantry Brigade at Camp Gaillard and later the 19th Infantry Brigade at Ft. Davis. He remained in the Panama Canal Zone until September, 1927, when he was ordered to Washington, D. C., as Assistant Chief of Staff, War Plans Division, War Department General Staff.

General Simonds has been awarded the following decorations: Officer of the Legion of Honor (French) Commander of the Order of the Crown (Italian), Companion of the Order of the Bath (British), and the Distinguished Service Medal (United States), the citation of which reads as follows:

"He served with marked distinction as chief of staff of the 2nd Army Corps during the important operations along the Hindenburg line in the region of the Sambre Canal. His great administrative ability was shown in the excellent manner in which he handled a large force of American soldiers serving with the British."

General Parker Speaks

MAJ. GEN. FRANK PARKER, commanding the 6th Corps Area, spoke on "National Defense" at a meeting of the National Defense Committee of the Fourth Division, DAR, on Jan. 8 at the Hotel LaSalle, Chicago.

Reviewing our past military history, General Parker said that "our military impotency tempted European governments repeatedly to injure us to the point where peace became intolerable."

"Invariably we declared war," the general continued. "Invariably we went to war in a military depression, repeated the same old mistakes and made no effort to take corrective action when the immediate emergency ended. The arts of strategy and tactics were ignored and our methods of organizing and equipping armies were uniformly unimproved. We raised and maintained large war-time forces, but made only small fractions of them available in battle."

"During the Revolutionary War more than 395,000 men were called out. In any one year, the largest force was 89,600 men and they were opposed by 20,000 British regulars. The largest force that Washington could lead to battle at any one time was less than 17,000. During the critical battles at Trenton and Princeton his effective strength was less than 4,000. In the War of 1812 the total number of troops raised at different times was 527,654. The largest force of British regulars in the United States and Canada was 16,680. In the Florida War we used 32,000 men at one time or another against 1,200 Seminole warriors, and we did not gain the object of the war. In the Mexican War the total force employed was 104,284. General Taylor fought his battles with only 2,100 regulars. The largest force that General Scott could engage against a Mexican army was 8,479."

"By August of 1898 in the Spanish-American War we had mobilized 247,717, but in July, Shafter had only 15,065 on the battlefields of El Caney and San Juan Hill. The Spaniards had 196,820 trained soldiers in Cuba, but only about 1,700 of them were engaged in these battles."

"Note in the wars above mentioned," General Parker told his audience, "the enormous disparity between the numbers with our colors and the numbers engaged."

Officer Submarine Class

A CLASS in submarine training will convene at the Submarine Base, New London, Conn., on July 5, 1932, the Bureau of Navigation announces. About 30 officers will be assigned to his class. The orders of those selected will provide for the transportation of their dependents, if any, to New London, Conn., from present stations. The course of instruction will last about six months, and those successfully completing the course will be assigned to duty aboard submarines.

Applications should be submitted in accordance with Part E, Section 3, Bureau of Navigation Manual, so as to arrive in the Bureau of Navigation not later than April 1, 1932. Where necessary, applications may be submitted by despatch. Applications will be accompanied by a report from a medical officer as to the applicant's physical qualifications for submarine duty. All applications, whether or not approved by commanding officer, and whether or not the applicant is found physically qualified, will be promptly forwarded to the Bureau when submitted. The commanding officer will include in his forwarding indorsement the statement of his opinion as to the applicant's fitness for assignment to submarine duty.

In making the above indorsement, the Bureau advises it should be considered that duty on submarines can be satisfactorily performed only by officers of ability. Not only are they required to demonstrate special proficiency in the execution of their military duties, but they are charged at all times with the safeguarding of ships and crews to a degree not approached on any other type of vessel. Such officers will be found among those whom the commanding officer feels can be trusted, after training, to handle his own ship under way as officer of the deck, in a dependable manner.

Officers who will have completed two or more years' sea duty, are eligible for submarine training. Those who are eligible for this assignment are reminded that a submarine is practically the only type of combatant ship that they will be eligible to command until they have been out of the Naval Academy for approximately 15 years; that the training incidental to command is the most valuable the Navy offers to line officers and that this duty is good training for any line duties they may be called upon to perform and for many lines of technical duty. In regard to the importance of command duty, attention is invited to Bureau of Navigation Circular letter 16-31, of Jan. 22, 1931.

War Department Publications

NEW or revised War Department publications are being distributed as follows:

Technical Regulations

1305-155A (1-2), Mobile Artillery Materiel, 155-mm. howitzer materiel M1917 and M1918, prepared under direction of Chief of Ordnance.

Army Regulations

40-100 (superseding AR 4-100, July 25, 1925, which has been entirely revised), Medical Department, Standards of Miscellaneous Physical Examination.

260-10, Flags, colors, standards and guidons; description and use (supersedes AR 260-10, June 30, 1926, including C1, July 2, 1927, which has been entirely revised).

350-800 Military Education, the Signal School (supersedes AR 350-800, May 31, 1928, including C1, May 10, 1929, which has been entirely revised).

Circular

No. 57, Section 1, report of cost of transportation, changes in AR 25-6130; Section II, transportation of dependents of reserve officers; Section III, additional compensation for special qualifications in the use of arms, Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, Corps of Engineers, and the Chemical Warfare Service (exclusive of Philippine Scouts); Section IV, changes in AR 35-5020 and AR 35-4820; and Section V, inventories of public property, changes in AR 35-6520.

No. 1, Section I, cleaning and preserving material; Section II, time lost to be made good under the one hundred seventieth article of war; Section III, sale of mounts by officers to the government, changes in AR 605-140; Section IV, enlistment of men with dependents.

MERCHANT MARINE

FINANCE

Army General Officers

(Continued from First Page)

Senator Reed. "General Coleman is in the list of those I move to reconsider. His nomination was not to take effect until April 22, 1932."

The President pro tempore. "The Senator from Pennsylvania moves the reconsideration of the six?"

Senator Reed. "All six. I ask that the confirmation be reconsidered and that the nominations be recommitted to the Committee on Military Affairs."

The President pro tempore. "Is there objection to the unanimous consent request of the Senator from Pennsylvania. The Chair hears none, and the order is entered."

After having the names recommitted to his committee Senator Reed asked the War Department for an explanation of why the names were sent up so far in advance. Verbal explanation was made to the Senator.

It is understood that the Senator was told that the Department considered it a good policy, as far as feasible, to settle such appointments as far in advance as possible. In that manner those who have been selected will be enabled to arrange their private schedule in accordance with their professional future. It also sets at rest speculation and enables the whole army to know definitely who will fill certain known vacancies. It is considered best for morale and efficiency.

Senator Reed told the *Army and Navy Journal* that the action certainly as far as he is concerned or as far as he knows, is intended in no manner or form to cast a reflection on any of the men whose nomination were withdrawn. He said that no personal objection to any of the officers has come to his attention.

The committee met yesterday, Jan. 15, in executive session, but took no further action on the nominations. It is probable that the committee will hold the names, reporting them out individually when the effective date of each nears.

Navy Transport Sailings

Chaumont—Arrive Guam Jan. 24; leave Jan. 25, arrive Manila Jan. 30; leave Mar. 1, arrive Guam Mar. 6; leave Mar. 17, arrive San Francisco Mar. 24.

Henderson—Arrive Manila Nov. 20; leave Dec. 22, arrive San Francisco Jan. 19; leave Jan. 26, arrive San Pedro Jan. 27; leave Jan. 28, arrive San Diego Jan. 28; leave Feb. 25, arrive Corinto Mar. 4; leave Mar. 4, arrive Canal Zone Mar. 6; leave Mar. 8, arrive Hampton Roads Mar. 15; leave Mar. 19, arrive Philadelphia Mar. 20.

Kittery—Arrive Guantanamo Jan. 11; leave Jan. 12, arrive Port au Prince Jan. 12; leave Jan. 14, arrive Cape Haitien Jan. 15; leave Jan. 16, arrive Hampton Roads Jan. 21; leave Mar. 16, arrive Guantanamo Mar. 21; leave Mar. 22; arrive Port au Prince Mar. 23; leave Mar. 24, arrive Cape Haitien Mar. 25; leave Mar. 26, arrive Hampton Roads Mar. 31; leave Apr. 6, arrive Philadelphia Apr. 7; leave Apr. 11, arrive New York Apr. 12; leave Apr. 15.



SEND CAR DESCRIPTION FOR RATES ASSETS \$680,000

BROADER INSURANCE FOR 1-3 LESS COST SURPLUS \$310,000

For Officers, Warrant Officers, ACTIVE and RETIRED, and Nurse Corps of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Public Health Service, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Coast Guard.

AVERAGE NET COST OF OUR INSURANCE FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930, WAS 57% OF COST IN RELIABLE STOCK COMPANIES.

The Financial Responsibility Laws of certain states will have no effect whatever upon the PROTECTION afforded by our policies. These policies are good in every state in the Union and no state law can nullify them. The chance that a member may be inconvenienced by having to furnish proof of financial responsibility—ordinarily by obtaining Public Liability and Property Damage coverage in a company licensed to write such insurance in the particular State—is a very remote. The new laws are far less disturbing than pictured by enterprising agents seeking business for their own companies.

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Over 15,000 Members
Fort Sam Houston, Texas

ERNEST HINDS
HERBERT A. WHITE | Attorneys-in-Fact.

Philippine Command Shifts

THE War Department announces the following changes of assignment of general officers:

Maj. Gen. John L. Hines is relieved from assignment to the command of the Philippine Department at Manila, Philippine Islands, and is assigned to duty in the office of the Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C. He will leave Manila about April 9, 1932.

Maj. Gen. Ewing E. Booth is relieved from assignment to command of the 1st Cavalry Division at Ft. Bliss, Tex., and is assigned to command of the Philippine Department. He will sail for Manila about March 7, 1932, from San Francisco, Calif.

General Hines reaches the age of retirement on May 21, 1932. He was born in White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., May 21, 1868. He was appointed to the Military Academy at West Point in 1887 from West Virginia. He graduated in 1891 and was commissioned a lieutenant in the Second Infantry of the Regular Army with which he served continuously for many years. He participated in the Santiago Campaign; served at Cienfuegos, Cuba, during the occupation until 1900; and participated in the Philippine Insurrection from January to September, 1901. After a brief return to the United States, and then further service in the Islands, he was detailed in the Quartermaster Department, acting successively as constructing quartermaster at the Mount Gretna (Pa.) Maneuver Camp (1906), as chief quartermaster at the Jamestown Exposition in 1907, and as quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri (1908-09), and at Nagasaki, Japan (1910-11).

Following a further period of duty with troops, he was detailed in the Adjutant General's Department in 1914, serving in turn at Headquarters of the Eastern Department, Governor's Island, N. Y., and in 1916-17, as Adjutant General of the Punitive Expedition into Mexico in pursuit of Villa—also simultaneously, for a time, he acted as Chief of Staff of that expedition. He then returned to be brigade adjutant at El Paso, and later adjutant of the Eastern Department at Governor's Island.

General Hines sailed for France on May 28, 1917, and served as Assistant Adjutant General of the A. E. F. until Oct. 27, 1917. Having been promoted to the rank of colonel, he was assigned to command of the 16th Infantry of the First Division on Nov. 1, 1917, and commanded that regiment during the operations in the Anse-aux-Bois Sector, Jan. 15 to April 3, 1918. On May 4, 1918, he was assigned as a brigadier general to the command of the 1st Brigade of the First Division, and commanded that brigade during the operations in the Cantigny Sector, April 25 to June 8, 1918, during the Montdidier defensive, June 9 to June 13, 1918, and during the Aisne-Marne defensive, July 18 to July 23, 1918.

In August, 1918, he was promoted to the grade of major general and assigned to the command of the Fourth Division, which he commanded in the Battle of St. Mihiel, and during the earlier stages of the Meuse-Argonne offensive. In October, he was assigned to command of the Third Army Corps, which he commanded during the closing stages of the Meuse-Argonne offensive, and during the march into the occupation of Germany. On his return to the United States in 1919, he successively held the commands of the 4th, 5th, and 2nd Division, and of the Eighth Corps Area. He was appointed Deputy Chief of Staff on Dec. 5, 1922, and Chief of Staff on Sept. 13, 1924. From November, 1926, to October, 1930, he commanded the Ninth Corps Area. Since the latter date he has been in command of the Philippine Department.

General Hines was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and the Distinguished Service Medal. He was also awarded the silver citation star for gallantry in action against Spanish forces at Santiago, Cuba, on July 1, 1898, where he was then serving as 1st lieutenant, 2nd Infantry. In 1901, he was mentioned in regimental orders for his services at the Island of Marinduque, during the Philippine Insurrection. He was awarded the following decorations: Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (Great Britain); Com-

mander of the Legion of Honor (France); Croix de Guerre with Palm (France); Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown (Italy); and Medal of La Solidaridad (Panama).

General Booth's Career

General Booth was born at Bowers Mills, Mo., Feb. 28, 1870. He began his military career at Pueblo, Colo., as a private in the 2d Infantry of the Colorado National Guard in which regiment he had attained the rank of captain prior to the outbreak of the Spanish-American War. In May, 1898, he was appointed a captain in the First Colorado Volunteer Infantry and served with that organization in the Philippine campaign which resulted in the capture of Manila from the Spanish forces and in subsequent engagements against insurgent forces. In July, 1899, while still in the Philippines, he was commissioned a captain in the 36th U. S. Volunteer Infantry.

He participated in many expeditions and engagements with insurgent forces on the Island of Luzon until 1901. Commissioned a first lieutenant of Cavalry in the Regular Army in February, 1901, he was ordered to join the 7th U. S. Cavalry in Cuba where he served until May, 1902, when he was sent to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., as a student officer at the Infantry and Cavalry School. Upon completion of that course he rejoined the 7th U. S. Cavalry at Chickamauga Park, Ga., where he was again ordered to Ft. Leavenworth as a student officer at the Staff College. He remained on duty at Ft. Leavenworth for four years after graduation from the Staff College for two years as an instructor and two years as secretary of the Army Service Schools.

In 1909, he rejoined the 7th U. S. Cavalry at Ft. Riley, Kans., where he served until February, 1911, when he accompanied his regiment to the Philippine Islands. In January, 1913, he was detailed as an aide-de-camp to Maj. Gen. J. Franklin Bell, then commanding the Philippine Department, and was charged with the clearing up of titles to military reservations and with all matters relating to the instruction and training of troops of the mobile Army in the Philippines. After three years of service in the Philippine Islands he returned to the United States in 1914 for duty at Texas City, Texas, as aide-de-camp to General Bell, who commanded the 2d Division. In 1916, he was transferred to Douglas, Ariz., for duty with the First U. S. Cavalry, where he remained until our entrance into the World War.

From June to August, 1917, having reached the rank of major, he was Assistant Chief of Staff and later Chief of Staff of the Eastern Department at Governor's Island, N. Y. In August, he was promoted to the temporary rank of lieutenant colonel and detailed as Chief of Staff of the 77th Division (National Army of New York City) and in the latter part of that year was sent to France as an observer of military operations on the Eastern Front. He returned to the United States in March, 1918, and accompanied the 77th Division to France, sailing the latter part of March, 1918, and served as Chief of Staff of that division in defensive positions on the British front and in the Baccarat sector.

In July, 1918, he was appointed a temporary brigadier general and assigned to command the 8th Brigade of the Fourth Division (Regular Army) which he commanded in the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne offensives, and on the march to Germany. After January, 1919, he served in Tours, France, as Assistant Chief of Staff of the Service of Supply, Chief of Staff of the Service Supply, Chief of Staff of the American Expeditionary Forces, and in Tours and Paris as Chief of Staff of the American Forces in France. From January to July, 1920, he was Deputy Allied High Commander to Armenia.

He returned to the United States in July, 1920 and, with the permanent rank of colonel in the Regular Army, was ordered to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., where he served in turn as assistant commandant, instructor and director at the General Service Schools until August, 1923, when he was ordered to Washington, D. C., as an instructor at the Army War College. In April, 1924, he was ordered to Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to command the 4th U. S. Cavalry, on which duty he remained until July, 1924, when he was appointed a permanent brigadier general in the Regular

Financial Digest

FROM the middle of November to the middle of December the Dow Jones' bond average dropped approximately thirteen points. From the bottom the recovery has amounted to approximately six points, or not quite 50 per cent of the loss suffered in November and December, last year, says E. A. Pierce & Co., in their morning stock letter.

In the recovery, which dates from mid-December, so-called secondary rail bonds have advanced 10.60 points on the average. This section of the bond market was the one which was most drastically liquidated and deflated and the present recovery, while most helpful in its indication of greater amount of confidence, by no means, we think, measures the possibilities.

The advance in the rail stocks seems somewhat more natural than the rise in many of the industrials. The rails showed definite resistance even during the time when industrials were making new lows in the second half of December and the thorough deflation which has occurred makes them quickly responsive to a moderate amount of buying. Because of the fact that the market action of the rails has pointed the general trend of the market a long time the present action of the rail average is closely to be studied. Relatively, the advance there kept pace with the advance in the industrials yesterday and we think that the rails as a group will be higher next week, as the time for final discussion of the wage question approaches, than they now are.

104th Inf. to Canada

THE wartime 104th Infantry Regiment will hold its annual convention in Montreal on April 29 and 30 next. The regiment will mobilize in three Bay State centers—Boston, Worcester and Springfield—and the route the units will travel in special trains to Montreal will be the same they followed in 1917 when they departed to embark for overseas. The majority of former members of the 104th Infantry Regiment, which was one of the four Infantry units of the 36th (Yankee) Division, AEF, are residents of the six New England States, although most of them live in Massachusetts.

Canadian Expeditionary Force veterans resident in Montreal are cooperating to welcome their comrades in arms from the South and to see that the convention is a success.

Army. He then commanded the First Cavalry Brigade at Ft. Clark, Tex., until 1925 when he was detailed as Commandant of the Cavalry School at Ft. Riley, Kans. In May, 1927, he became Assistant Chief of Staff, Supply Division, War Department General Staff, at Washington. General Booth was promoted to major general on Dec. 22, 1929, and on Oct. 11, 1930, was appointed Deputy Chief of Staff.

General Booth has been awarded the following decorations: Officer of the Legion of Honor (French), Croix de Guerre with Palm (French), Medal of La Solidaridad (Panamanian), and the Distinguished Service Medal (United States).

QUICK LOANS TO OFFICERS

No inquisitorial papers. Strictest privacy. Monthly payment plan. W. H. Hofheimer Co., 444 Main Street, P. O. Box 138 Norfolk, Va. Est. 1895. Cable Address "HOFCO."

YOUR FELLOW SERVICE MEN

who are BANKING BY MAIL with the Union Trust Company will tell you about the safety and convenience of this plan. Or we will be glad to give you the details, if you will write asking for them.

Interest Paid on Checking and Savings Accounts.

UNION TRUST COMPANY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Capital and Surplus \$2,500,000
Southwest Corner of 15th and H Sts., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Letters to Editor

Send your views on pay, promotion and other vital subjects to the Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1701 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

All letters intended for publication should be accompanied by the name and address of the writer, not necessarily for publication, but as a proof of good faith. If the writer desires to omit his name when the letter is published, he should so state.

Letters printed in this column represent the views of the writer and publication herein does not imply endorsement by the Army and Navy Journal.

THE QUALITY OF MERCY

Editor, Army and Navy Journal:

ALTHOUGH 32 years of service does not display it in my record, it may be that in my old age I am becoming maudlin. However that may be, the fact remains that I am of the opinion that injustice is sometimes done by hewing strictly to the letter of the regulations. I feel particularly exorcised over an illustration of this which is intimately within my knowledge.

Late in 1911 or early in 1912, a Marine soldier contracted a social disease while in the tropics. Later in 1912 he was on duty in California; the disease made its appearance, he was hospitalized, treated. The treatment was considered successful, apparently, for he was returned to full duty and performed this duty until his discharge at the end of his enlistment. Shortly afterward he enlisted in the Regular Army, probably fraudulently in so far as concerned his previous physical ailment, and has been in the Regular Army ever since. His discharges have always been of high character, his services of the best, nor was there any evidence of this 1912 ailment until about a year ago, while this soldier was on duty in my office as a staff sergeant clerk. At this time he began to become somewhat deaf. This defect becoming serious, he was finally sent to a general hospital, where he now is. He is to be discharged very shortly for disease contracted not in line of duty.

This soldier has approximately 27 years of service toward retirement. During the several years which he served in my office as staff sergeant clerk, he not once gave cause for reprimand, was a most industrious and intelligent clerk whose work was of the highest efficiency. In so far as I can ascertain his record of service is an enviable one except for this one slip in 1911-1912.

I can not but feel that some onus of responsibility rests upon the government in view of the fact that this soldier was returned to full duty apparently cured, was later reenlisted and has undergone repeated physical examination by the government since and has been continuously reaccepted for service and has rendered such service honestly, faithfully and with marked efficiency. I can not but feel that a law or regulation that is considered inexorably inflexible is so administered, sometimes at the cost of justice.

While moral laxity is of course not to be condoned, the quality of mercy and justice should not be strained by less inflexible adherence to any law or regulation.

A Subscriber.

"TOO SENSIBLE"

Editor, Army and Navy Journal:

THE letter titled "The 'Regular' Veteran" signed by "One of Them," appearing in your issue of Dec. 26, 1931, deserves honorable mention among the general run of such letters published by you in your excellent service paper. An army officer of no low rank remarked that the legislation proposed by the article was "too sensible for Congress to notice."

I am within three and one-half years of retirement, a World War veteran who elected to stay with the service, therefore placing myself in a different class from those commonly associated with the Veterans' Bureau. I am liable to retirement on a Surgeon's Certificate of Disability at any time with compensation as low as \$12 per month and no higher than \$72, according to the percentage of disability determined

by the medical authority. Only through the mercy of my superiors will I be able to "hang on" for the next three and a half years for retirement. A private retiring upon 30 years of service would be paid about \$50 per month and I, as a non-com with 25 years (straight time) in the event of retirement by a medical board, would probably rate about \$33 per month.

The article, "The 'Regular' Veteran," is too much to quote here and I advise those who read this to look up the Army and Navy Journal, issue of Dec. 26, 1931, and read about the legislation this writer proposes for the relief of the regular veteran. A Happy New Year to the Army and Navy Journal.

A Booster for "One of Them."

ARMY DIPLOMACY

Editor, Army and Navy Journal:

IT IS often said that the Army is its worst enemy. The present social activities of our officers in Washington lead to the conclusion that there is much to the idea.

Here we are out in the bushes and we read in the newspapers that Congress is considering a reduction in our pay. To officers struggling to make ends meet, and most of us have to struggle very hard, reduction of the Army pay would be a calamity inexpressible. Yet, we hear that our Army representatives in Washington show nothing of struggles to make ends meet; on the contrary, each of our officers in Washington is a great social success, and holds up his end with a smile and with all evidence of having lots of money to spend.

A friend of mine spent Christmas week in Washington. He returned and reported that he was worn out with teas and dinners, that the Army officers in Washington showed no evidence to the depression, that they were all wearing blue (there are only two blue uniforms on this post), and that they were entertaining lavishly. We know that they are running into debt. No one knows why they do this social stunt, except that there has grown up in the Army a feeling that the Army must never appear to be out of money, cost what it may. They do not get this idea of lavish entertainment from our Chiefs of Staff: Pershing, Harbord, Hines, Summerall, MacArthur never have joined in this lavish entertainment; all seem to dislike being entertained, and they arrived at the top without it.

We know, out here in the bushes, that only a few Army officers have outside income and can entertain as is done in Washington. Just offhand I consider a group of nine excellent officers in one unit here: four of them do extra work to eke out their income, one of them has extra income, five of them have no servant, six of them have no striker, not one of them has a blue uniform, and one of them told me he had been able to go to only one show in the last two years.

I believe that each of our officers in Washington should be forced to live on his income; and, if as a result of this, he has to wear patched trousers and shoes with holes in them, then Congress would get a proper idea of the situation in the Army and would never think of reducing our pay.

Judgment.

PAY REDUCTIONS

Editor, Army and Navy Journal:

RESEARCH reading has just led me through the Confederate General Hood's book, "Advance and Retreat." Hood quotes a letter from General Lee, dated May 21, 1863: " * * * I agree with you in believing our Army would be invincible if it could be properly organized and officered. There never were such men in an Army before. They will go anywhere and do anything if properly led. But there is the difficulty—proper commanders—where can they be obtained? * * * "

The same can be said of any American army. And it goes double or more today, for when Lee wrote the war machine was a comparatively simple four-cylindrical affair. It is higher powered now.

Reviewing the many officers all of us come to know, I am convinced a worthless one is rare indeed. Time develops an occasional freak or misfit, but even such a one probably has usefulness in some discoverable capacity.

We are now in the second decade past the World War and every surviving officer represents an investment on the part of the government, heavy in proportion to his rank. It is against sense to throw investments overboard offhand.

They must be found to have ceased beyond recovery to produce returns.

Training of Recruits

MAJ. GEN. JOHNSON HAGOOD, commanding general of the 7th Corps Area, was guest of honor at a recent luncheon of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps Council at the Hotel Mayfair in St. Louis. General Hagood addressed the council on the subject of advances made in Army training. Former Congressman Cleveland A. Newton also was a speaker at the luncheon.

General Hagood's remarks were reported in the St. Louis Globe-Democrat as follows:

"We must abandon a lot of our ideas as to what constitutes the proper education of a soldier. If we base our opinions on snappy salutes, bright buttons, nifty belts and leggings and rhythmic and coordinated movements of each individual in the drill, then our fighters should be girls, trained in the Ziegfeld chorus, for they can outdrill and outsalute the finest there is in the service."

General Hagood said the new Infantry drill regulations subordinating ceremony to immediate employment of combatant training will soon be announced.

"Under present methods," he said, "it is the general opinion of Army experts that about three years' enlistment is required to make a soldier an efficient fighter. The key to the situation was given by the eminent pacifist, the late William Jennings Bryan, when he said, 'In case of war, a million men will spring to arms overnight.'"

"This is literally true. Every person who has been through a war realizes the majority of those who were pacifists and apathetic in months before war conditions have arisen becomes almost fanatical in attitude favoring mobilization of a powerful army."

General Hagood said experiments conducted last year in the 7th Corps Area prove the average boy can be taken from civilian life and trained to be an expert with any weapon used in the army in ten days. He said not only can this be done but the soldier can be equipped and on the march to the front.

"When a recruit reports in the 7th Corps Area," he said, "he gets adjusted to his surroundings today, tomorrow he is with the company and within forty-eight hours he knows how to use a rifle, in addition to having made his first practice march."

"When we look into the system, we will understand it has been developing 5,000 years. With the modern machine guns, all that is required to make a desperate gangster is to give him a few shots of hooch and he will make hundreds of peaceful citizens stand at bay until he gets his man."

"The machine gun used for legitimate purposes in national defense, placed in the hands of any man under guidance of an expert, ought to make him just as efficient in just as short a time."

"Our sons and grandsons will fight their wars in a different way. We have received about the maximum appropriations from a heavily taxed people. We must now be ready to fight on short notice with what we have."

Coast Artillery Association

Philadelphia.—Lt. John R. Richards, 603d Coast Artillery (Ry), addressed a good assembly of Coast Artillery Association chapter members in the chapter meeting rooms in the Gimbel Building.

Lieutenant Richards presented his subject, "Map Reading and Sketching," in a very engaging and stimulating manner that held the attention and elicited the applause of the assembly, the commendation of the unit instructor and a vote of thanks from the chapter president.

The following members were present: 510th CA—Lt. Col. S. T. Phillips, Capt. V. Gondos, Jr., Howard F. Crawford, S. M. Shingel; Lts. W. Fleisher, M. D. Meyers, C. R. Swenson, R. M. Morrell, F. Behrle; Sgt. E. F. Britt and Sgt. R. P. Weis. 516th CA—Maj. G. H. Collins, Lt. G. H. Best, Sgts. H. F. Spangler and F. J. Roddy. 603d CA—Capt. C. Z. Rosecrans, W. L. Preu; Lts. W. O. Rust, J. R. Richards, S. M. Lovenstein and R. A. Bogia.

Of course, the individual officer investment can get worthless, through misconduct or sen?, but in general it will pay Uncle Sam to disregard all clamor for blanket reductions in pay or personnel, especially in this nervous era. This is in support of your announced policy regarding reductions.

Infantry Captain.

Navy Captains Change

THREE captains of the Navy received orders this week, detailing them to new duty assignments.

Capt. Henry E. Lackey, commanding officer of the USS California, will go to San Francisco as officer in charge of the Branch Hydrographic Office. Captain Lackey was selected for promotion to the rank of rear admiral last month and will become eligible for promotion to that rank on July 1, 1932.

Capt. George W. Steele, commander, Aircraft Scouting Force, is ordered detached and assigned command of the USS Saratoga. Capt. Steele is a naval aviator and has had command of the Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N. J. Recently he served as Naval Attache at the American Embassy in France.

Capt. Roscoe C. MacFall, commanding officer of the USS Dobbin, is ordered to duty on the staff of the Naval War College. Other orders issued to Captain MacFall this week detail in command of Rotating Reserve Destroyer Squadron Nineteen, which is being fitted out. He will hold this command in addition to the Dobbin, until he goes to the War College.

Personals

(Continued from Page 472)

ficers representing all branches of the service. General Patterson spoke on the duties and aims of the Medical Corps Reserve Officers. Among those present at the dinner were Rear Adm. W. S. Crosley, commanding the Great Lakes Naval Training Station; Brig. Gen. F. C. Bolles, commanding Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Brig. Gen. Frank Billings, formerly chief of the Rehabilitation Section, Surgeon General's Office; Brig. Gen. Thomas S. Hammond, National Guard of Illinois; Col. W. H. Burt, chief of staff, 6th Corps Area; Capt. N. T. McLane, USN, Chief Surgeon, Great Lakes Naval Training Station; Lt. Col. George Foster, MC, acting post surgeon at Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Col. Gilbert Seaman, formerly surgeon of the 32nd Division; Lt. Col. John C. Bohan, president of the Cook County Reserve Officers' Association; Col. Hugh Scott, MC-Res., commanding the Edward Hines, Jr., Memorial Veterans' Hospital; Lt. Col. J. H. Riffy, president of the Illinois Department, ROA; Col. C. C. Haffner, jr., commanding the 124th Field Artillery, National Guard of Illinois; Col. J. J. McKinley, commanding the 108th Medical Regiment, National Guard of Illinois; Col. Arthur E. Lord, chief surgeon, National Guard of Illinois; Lt. Col. Eugene Santschi, jr., officer in charge of organized reserves, 6th Corps Area; Dr. Rafael Aveleyra, Mexican Consul; Dr. A. Deluca, Brazilian Consul; Maj. L. W. Webb, jr., MC, assistant to the Corps Area Surgeon; Dr. Morris Fishbein, editor, Journal of American Medical Association; Dr. M. T. MacEachern, director, American College of Surgeons; Judge Edgar A. Jones, president of the Illinois Masonic Hospital, and Dr. Charles Whalen, editor of the Journal, Illinois State Medical Society.

Lt. and Mrs. H. R. Thurber, USN, have visiting them Mrs. Thurber's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lee Andrews of Flushing, Long Island.

Miss Adelia Ball and Miss Mary Ellen Kuhnner, both of Muncie, Ind., who have been visiting Rear Adm. and Mrs. Walter S. Crosley, at the Commandant's House, U. S. Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill., left for their homes Jan. 6.

CLASSIFIED

APARTMENTS—UNFURNISHED

DECATUR APARTMENT
Headquarters for Active and Retired Officers
4 to 6 rooms. \$65.50 to \$85.50.
L. W. Groomes
1719 Eye St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

ROOMS AND BOARD

WHEN IN WASHINGTON live in beautiful private home, 3733 Morrison St., Chevy Chase, D. C., corner Conn. Ave. Handsomely furnished. 4 single rms., delicious home cooking, garage. Reasonable rates. Phone Cleve. 6053.

FOR RENT—FURNISHED

2018 Hillyer Pl., Washington, D. C. Completely and attractively furnished house. 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, open fireplaces, frigidaire. Con. neigh. Garage. Yearly lease. Phone Decatur 5382.

Endorse National Defense

New York City.—The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, Meeting Jan. 7, adopted a strong resolution, proposed by its Special Committee on National Defense, petitioning Congress to restore to the War Department Budget those amounts necessary to maintain the efficiency of the Army.

The text of the report and resolution follow:

Your Special Committee on National Defense fully recognizes that, under the economic conditions existing today, the members of the Chamber of Commerce and other thoughtful men desire to support the Administration and the Congress of the United States wholeheartedly in every economy in the cost of Government that can wisely be instituted. It nevertheless is compelled to believe that there are some economies which would not only be unwise but unsafe and unjustifiable.

The defense of our country, its citizens and their property is the first obligation of government and is a trust handed down from generation to generation and no people in any generation would be justified in impairing it. It is not necessary to refer to the great waste and cost that the citizens of this country suffered because of its unpreparedness for the war in which it so unexpectedly became involved in 1917, nor the loss of life and the maimed and wounded in the course of that war, because those facts are recent history. At its close, to provide against the possibility of being utterly unprepared in any future emergency when the Government might again be called upon under the impelling duty of this trust to provide for the protection of the country, Congress passed in 1920 the National Defense Act, after adequate and careful deliberation which embodied the matured thought of men best qualified to advise. The Act provided for a small standing army backed up by an efficient National Guard, an Organized Reserve and an industrial mobilization plan which would enable us, if the need arose, to mobilize, within a reasonable time an army of defense and to do this in an orderly, efficient and un wasteful manner.

The provisions of the National Defense Act of 1920, however, have never been carried out in the way contemplated because from year to year the necessary appropriations have not been provided. The budget now submitted to Congress for the military appropriations of the War Department shows a reduction from the previous year of \$33,952,000.

Your Committee feels that it would be derelict in its duty if it failed to call the attention of the Chamber to this situation and to point out at least some elements which it believes would be not only unwise but perhaps disastrous economy, and to recommend that the Chamber should appeal to Congress to restore at least a major part of these reductions.

Military leaders throughout the world are on record as being convinced that the dominance in the next war will be in the air. The late Senator Morrow was chairman of a committee of very able men who, after months of study seeking a solution of the air problem for this country, unanimously agreed upon a plan which became the War Department plan to be accomplished in five years.

It has been publicly stated by the Assistant Secretary of War for Aviation that the United States now ranks a doubtful fourth as a military power in the air, and it has been equally competently stated that we cannot hope to keep in even this relatively low place if the reduction in the present budget for the Air Corps is not reinstated. The appropriation for second line of defense is reduced in the budget to a degree that will limit the training of its members to 75 per cent of its strength. It is manifest that not only the military efficiency but that the morale of this force, which is equally important, cannot be maintained under such circumstances.

The appropriation for the proper housing of enlisted men has been reduced by \$17,000,000. It is not generally known that many of these men are now living in buildings that were erected in 1917-1918 intended only for emergency use and which now, after 13 years, are in many cases unfit for human habitation. There will be many appeals to Congress for Federal appropriations for relief of unemployment. One of the methods that the Administration and Congress has adopted for relief of this situation was

to expand the program for public works. Many of these projects undoubtedly are not as important as to provide decent housing for the enlisted men of the Army who may, at any time, be asked to sacrifice their lives for their country. The housing program would furnish work for the unemployed in forests and factories where the materials are prepared and in the erection of adequate buildings for barracks, etc.

In asking for the restoration of the reductions which have been made in the pending budget in these several items of the program for National Defense called for under the Act of 1920, the Chamber of Commerce would not be asking for an increase in the National forces but only for that which would maintain unimpaired the minimum we now have.

In order that morale of personnel may not be impaired; that the trust imposed upon the Government may not be neglected; that the faith and confidence of the people in the security of life, liberty and pursuit of happiness may not be misled; your Committee recommends to the Chamber that it should be

Resolved, That the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York respectfully petitions the Congress of the United States of America to restore to the budget of the War Department for the year 1933 the funds necessary for the proper housing and equipment of the United States Army; the amount necessary to provide that the full training which has brought the National Guard to its present

state of efficiency may be continued, and that there may be carried out in full the recommendations laid down by the Morrow Air Board in the five year plan of Military Aviation which has already been approved by Congress.

Respectfully submitted,
EUGENIUS H. OUTERBRIDGE,
Chairman,

J. VIPOND DAVIES,
SAMUEL ROBERT,
JOHN B. TREVOR,
HENRY R. WINTHROP,
Special Committee on
National Defense.
J. BARSTOW SMULL,
President.
CHARLES T. GWYNNE,
Executive Vice-President.

Attest:
JERE D. TAMBLYN,
Secretary.
New York, Jan. 7, 1932.

Shore Duty Requests

ENLISTED men of the Navy who have requests on file in the Bureau of Navigation for Recruiting duty at Boston, Brooklyn, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Milwaukee, San Francisco, and Seattle will be carried as desiring duty as indicated by their second choice, it is announced. In case no second choice has been indicated or their second choice is one of the above-named stations, they will be carried on the waiting list as desiring duty at the station or stations nearest the above-named localities.

AIC January Schedule

THE January schedule of conferences and lectures for the students of the Army Industrial College will be completed as follows:

Monday, 11, 10:30 A. M. Conference on Problem No. 8, "Procurement Planning."

Thursday, 14, 10:30 A. M. Lecture, "Functions of the Accountant," by Mr. Wm. G. Buchanan, C. P. A., Instructor, American Institute of Banking.

Monday, 18, 2:00 P. M. Lecture, "Business Forecasting," by Mr. Seth Schnitman, Statistician.

Thursday, 21, 10:30 A. M. Lecture, "Functions of a Commercial Bank," by Mr. John Poole, president, Federal-American National Bank & Trust Co.

Wednesday, 27. Distribute Problem No. 10. 10:30 A. M. Lecture, "Marketing," by Prof. F. Joseph Donohue, Prof. of Economics, Catholic University.

Friday, 29, 10:30 A. M. Lecture, "My World War Experiences in the Procurement of Munitions," by Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell, Ord. Res.

Saturday, 30, 10:30 A. M. Conference on Problem No. 9, "Fundamentals of Business," as assigned.

5th Corps Area Surgeon

COL. ORVILLE G. BROWN, MC, now on duty at Ft. Hayes, Ohio, has been assigned as Surgeon, 5th Corps Area, vice Brig. Gen. Matthew A. De Laney, MC, transferred.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational needs of the children of members of the services. This School Directory, which has become an Institution, is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to assist Army, Navy and Marine Corps Officers and their wives in solving the problem of their children's education. for details as to the School Directory Service, rates, etc., address Army and Navy Journal, 1701 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

The Director, Department of Education

ALABAMA

MARION INSTITUTE

Army and Navy College, Marion, Ala. Fully accredited junior college. Annapolis, West Point, and Coast Guard Coaching Courses. For information write Col. W. L. Murfee, Marion, Ala., Box M.

CALIFORNIA

DREW SCHOOL

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT ARMY COMMISSIONS: 200 successfully tutored. All our students passed six recent exams. Once in, they stay in. Two-year pre-college HIGH SCHOOL course. GRAMMAR COURSE saves half time. Advantages for officers' sons. 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET, San Francisco

SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY

"The West Point of the West" Fully accredited by Colleges and Government Academies. Preparatory with lower school for young boys. \$1,000 per year. Discount to services. "Class M" War Department rating. Largest Private school in Sunny California. Catalogue. COL. THOMAS A. DAVIS, Box J, Pacific Beach, California.

INDIANA

HOWE A CLEAN MIND IN A SOUND BODY Discount to Sons of Officers Highest standards of scholarship and character with wholesome outdoor recreation. Military Training, Separate Junior School. Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector For Catalog, Address The Adjutant, Howe, Ind.

MARYLAND

The Annapolis Preparatory School

Annapolis, Maryland A faculty of Naval Academy and University Graduates: years of experience in preparing candidates for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy. Catalog on request. Highly Individual Instruction S. Cochran, Principal A. W. Bryan, Secretary Lt. Comdr., U.S.N., Ret. Lt. (jg), U.S.N., Ret.

NEW YORK



MT. ST. MARY-ON-THE-HUDSON, NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

offers your daughter a training stressing character and health, with definite preparation for the future in a State-accredited school. Modern fireproof buildings; 65-acre campus; athletic field; gymnasium. Eleven miles from West Point. Write Sisters of St. Dominic Illustrated booklet

THESE SCHOOLS

invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

BRADEN'S Forty-five Years of Unparalleled Success in Preparing Young Men for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

Write for catalogue to C. A. Van Slyke, Principal Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Preparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS
Stanton Preparatory Academy CORNWALL, N. Y.
H. G. STANTON, Major, U.S.A., Resigned; Graduate, West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math., West Point, 1914-17; Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

NORTH CAROLINA

OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE

Prepares for college, for business, for life. Accredited. In Piedmont section. Modern equipment. Experienced instructors. Small classes. Athletics. Lake. Band. R.O.T.C. Discount to sons of officers. Founded 1852. Catalogue. Box A, Oak Ridge, N. C.

SOUTH CAROLINA

PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY

Prepares for College Entrance Board. Accredited. Supervised Study. Athletics. R. O. T. C. Cultural atmosphere of historic Charleston. 65th year. Special rates to Officers in Active Service. Catalog. Pres., Box N, Charleston, S. C.

VIRGINIA

FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL

IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA Fifty years of successful preparation for college and business. Admission without exams to certificate colleges. Complete equipment includes two gymnasiums and swimming pool. All Sports. Member of Association Military Schools and Colleges. Illustrated catalog. Col. M. H. Hudgins, Box N, Waynesboro, Virginia.

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the most distinguished schools in America preparing for Universities, Government Academies, Business. Superb disciplinary training equalled by academic excellence. Reduction to Army and Navy Officers. Col. Thos. H. Russell, B. S., LL.D., Pres., Box K, (Kable Station) Staunton, Va.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

"NAVAL ACADEMY PREP"

The Bullis School A School Preparing Boys Exclusively for the Naval Academy 1303 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D.C. W. F. Bullis, U.S.N.A., '24, Principal

"WEST POINT PREP"

Millard Preparatory School A School Preparing Boys Exclusively for West Point 1918 N St. N. W. Washington, D. C. HOMER B. MILLARD, Principal